

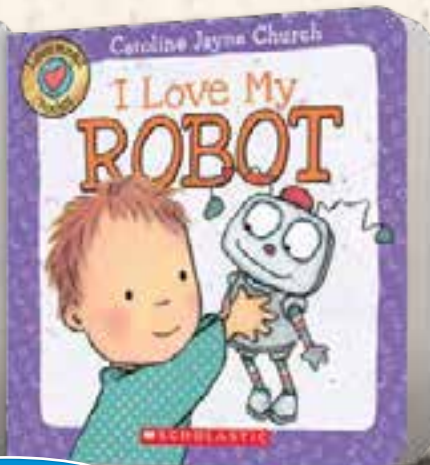
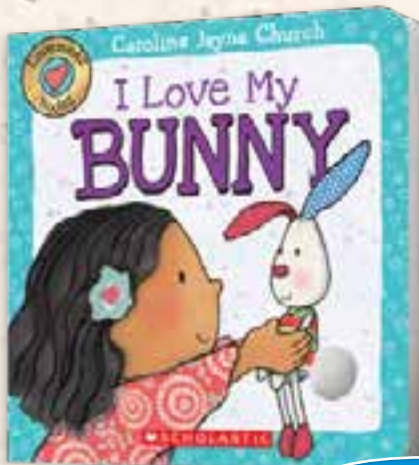
SCHOLASTIC

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

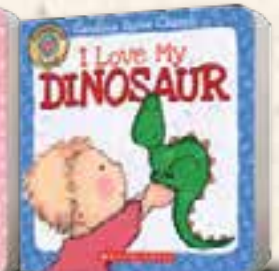
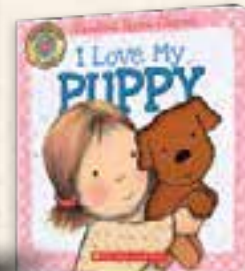
SPRING 2016



An adorable new series of board books by the bestselling Caroline Jayne Church.



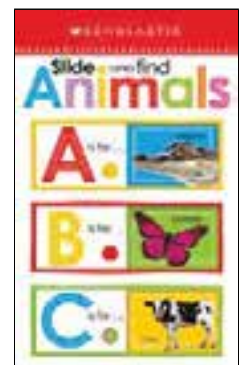
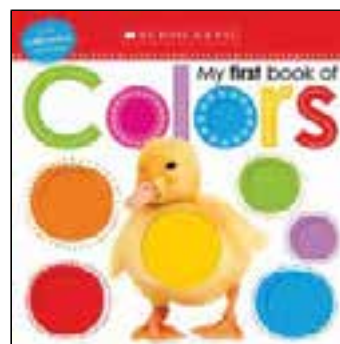
Also available:



See page 75!

Introducing... Scholastic Early Learners

Brightly coloured interactive books that encourage activity-based learning for babies and toddlers!



15 titles publishing in September 2015! 4 titles publishing in early 2016!

See pages 82-83!

Scholastic

Spring 2016 Catalogue

Follow us:



ScholasticCda



ScholasticCanada



ScholasticCda



ScholasticCda

Don't miss these new series:



Page 39



Page 67



Page 51

2 Super Leads

New releases by some of our bestselling authors.

38 Bestselling and Favourite Paperback Series

New titles in our bestselling series—Geronimo and Thea Stilton, I Survived, Rainbow Magic, and much, much more.

62 New Releases

Fantastic hardcover and paperback fiction, listed month-by-month.

138 Licensed Publishing

Tie-ins to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

164 Nonfiction & Reference

New Scholastic Discover More™ titles, plus other fun and fact-filled titles.

183 Audio

186 Spanish

188 Index

*Note:

Our order forms can be found at www.scholastic.ca/booksellers, or through your sales rep. See inside back cover for more ordering information.

E-catalogues available at www.scholastic.ca/catalist and www.bookmanager.com

Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

The highly anticipated seventh #1 *New York Times* bestselling



Amulet #1: The Stonekeeper
978-0-439-84681-3 • \$13.99 (PB)
978-0-439-84680-6 • \$30.99 (HC)
978-0-545-67576-5 (EBK)



Amulet #2: The Stonekeeper's Curse
978-0-439-84683-7 • \$13.99 (PB)
978-0-439-84682-0 • \$30.99 (HC)
978-0-545-67577-2 (EBK)



Amulet #3: The Cloud Searchers
978-0-545-20885-7 • \$13.99 (PB)
978-0-545-20884-0 • \$30.99 (HC)
978-0-545-67578v-9 (EBK)



Amulet #4: The Last Council
978-0-545-20887-1 • \$13.99 (PB)
978-0-545-20886-4 • \$30.99 (HC)
978-0-545-67579-6 (EBK)



Amulet #5: Prince of the Elves
978-0-545-20889-5 • \$13.99 (PB)
978-0-545-20888-8 • \$30.99 (HC)
978-0-545-67580-2 (EBK)



Amulet #6: Escape From Lucien
978-0-545-43315-0 • \$13.99 (PB)
978-0-545-84899-2 • \$30.99 (HC)
978-0-545-67841-4 (EBK)



Amulet Boxed Set (Books 1-3)
978-0-545-64379-5 • \$41.97
Nov 1, 2013 (BOX)

installment of Kazu Kibuishi's series has arrived!

Amulet: Firelight (Amulet #7)

By Kazu Kibuishi

Emily, Trellis, and Vigo visit Algos Island, where they can access and enter lost memories. They're hoping to uncover the events of Trellis's mysterious childhood – knowledge they can use against the Elf King. What they discover is a dark secret that changes everything. Meanwhile, the Voice of Emily's Amulet is getting stronger, and threatens to overtake her completely.



Praise for the Amulet series

"Five – no, three pages into Amulet and you'll be hooked." – Jeff Smith, creator of BONE

"Stellar artwork, imaginative character design, moody color and consistent pacing."
–*Publishers Weekly*

"A must for all fantasy fans." –*Kirkus Reviews*

Kazu Kibuishi is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling and Eisner-nominated creator of the Amulet series, and of a collection of his popular webcomic, Copper. He lives in Seattle, Washington, with his family. Visit him online at www.boltcity.com.



SCHOLASTIC

Amulet: Firelight (Amulet #7)

Pub/In-store	March 1, 2016
ISBN-13	978-0-545-43316-7
Price	\$16.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-43316-7
Pages	208
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	6" x 9"
Binding	Softcover Smyth
Format	Paperback / softback
Ages	8 - 12
R.L.	4 - 7
Category	(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / General; Action & Adventure / General
Territory	WORLD
	Hardcover
	978-0-545-83966-2 • \$30.99
	eBOOK
	978-0-545-67842-1

Marketing

- Select author appearances
- Major advertising campaign: Poptropica and Fun Brain
- Graphix message board campaign
- Social media advertising and contests
- Bookmarks w/tattoos
- Amulet story starter sheets
- Dedicated website: scholastic.ca/amulet
- Using Graphix in the Classroom guide
- Graphix stickers, bookmarks, photobooth frames available
- ARCs available
- Graphix Event Kit

Super Leads
March
2016

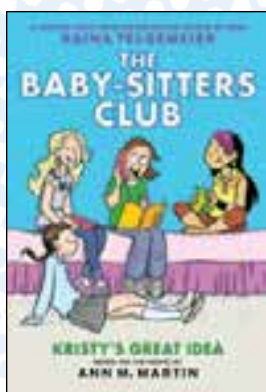
3

This graphic novel adapted by Raina Telgemeier —

- 2014 Industry Person of the Year (Comicsbeat.com)
- 3 New York Times Bestsellers (Smile, Drama, Sisters)
- Eisner Award Winner (Smile)
- A Stonewall Honor Books (Drama)
- 12 Starred Reviews (Smile, Drama, Sister)

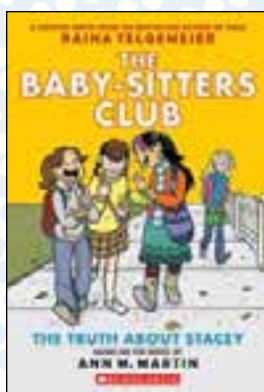
"Telgemeier's text never talks down...and the comic-book art form she uses has both a simplicity and a sophistication that makes it accessible to 10- and 12-year-olds..." —*The Montreal Gazette*

"The better Telgemeier's books sell, the less hand-wringing to do over the next generation. If this is what the youth of America are into, the kids are all right." —*New York Times*



**The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #1:
Kristy's Great Idea
(Full Color Edition)**

978-0-545-81387-7 • \$12.99 (PBK)
978-0-545-81386-0 • \$28.99 (HC)



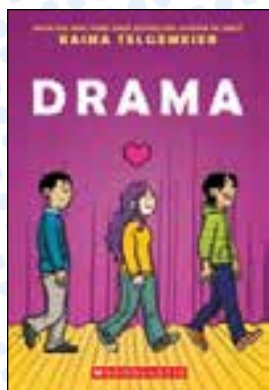
**The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #2:
The Truth About Stacey
(Full Color Edition)**

978-0-545-81389-1 • \$12.99 (PBK)
978-0-545-81388-4 • \$28.99 (HC)



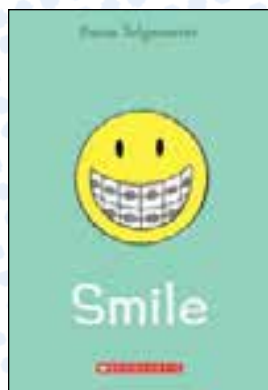
**The Baby-Sitters Club
Graphic Novel #3:
Mary Ann Saves The Day
(Full Color Edition)**

978-0-545-88621-5 • \$13.99 (PBK)
978-0-545-88617-8 • \$30.99 (HC)



Drama

978-0-545-32699-5 • \$11.99 (PB)
978-0-545-32698-8 • \$25.99 (HC)
978-0-545-77996-8 (EBK)



Smile

978-0-545-13206-0 • \$11.99 (PB)
978-0-545-13205-3 • \$27.99 (HC)
978-0-545-78001-8 (EBK)



Sisters

978-0-545-54060-5 • \$11.99 (PB)
978-0-545-54059-9 • \$26.99 (HC)
978-0-545-54066-7 (EBK)



Smile/Sisters Box Set

978-0-545-76638-8 • \$23.98 (BOX)

New York Times bestselling author now in full color!

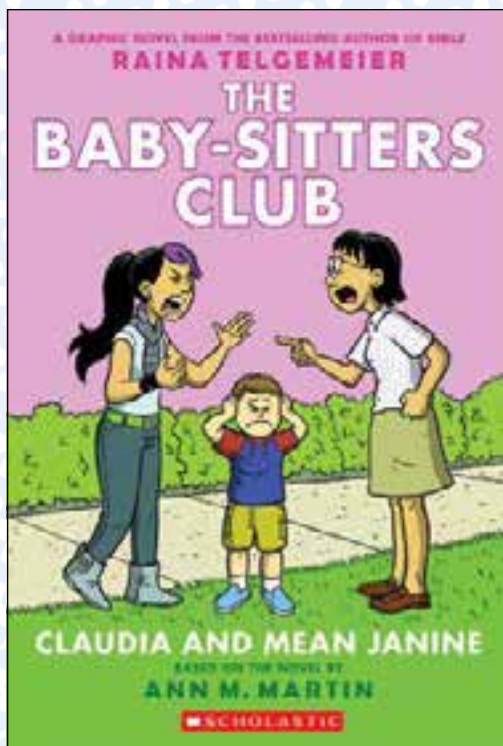
The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #4: Claudia and Mean Janine (Full Color Edition)

By Ann Martin

Illustrated By
Raina Telgemeier

Claudia and her sister, Janine, may as well be from two different planets. Claudia, who pays more attention to her artwork and The Baby-sitters Club than her homework, feels like she can't compete with her perfect sister. Janine studies nonstop, gets straight As, and even takes college-level courses! But when something unexpected happens to the most beloved person in their family, will the sisters be able to put aside their differences?

Raina Telgemeier, using the signature style featured in her acclaimed graphic novels *Smile* and *Sisters*, perfectly captures all the drama and charm of the original novel!



Now in
full colour!

Ann M. Martin's The Baby-Sitters Club series has over 176 million copies in print worldwide and inspired a generation of young readers. Her novels include the Main Street series; *Belle Teal*; the Newbery Honor book *A Corner of the Universe*; *Here Today*; *A Dog's Life*; and *On Christmas Eve*; as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail, No More* with Paula Danziger. She lives in upstate New York.

Raina Telgemeier is the creator of *Smile*, *Drama* and *Sisters*, each one a New York Times bestseller. She is the recipient of the Eisner Award (*Smile*), and a Stonewall Honor Award (*Drama*). Raina lives in Astoria, New York, and can be found online at www.goraina.com.



**The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix:
Claudia and Mean Janine: Full
Color Edition (The Baby-Sitters
Club Graphix #4)**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88622-2**
Price **\$13.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-88622-2**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **52**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**
Binding **Softcover Smyth**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Comics &
Graphic Novels /
General ; Social
Issues / Friendship ;
Family / General**
Territory **WORLD**

Hardcover

978-0-545-88623-9 • \$30.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-89068-7

Marketing

- Graphix prints available
- Scholastic.ca/Graphix updates & new games!
- Discussion guide available in print and online
- Bookmarks and story starters
- Q&A between Raina Telgemeier and Ann M. Martin

Super Leads
February
2016

5

Young Batman, Superman, their very own Junior



Interior art not final

and Wonder Woman start Detective Agency!

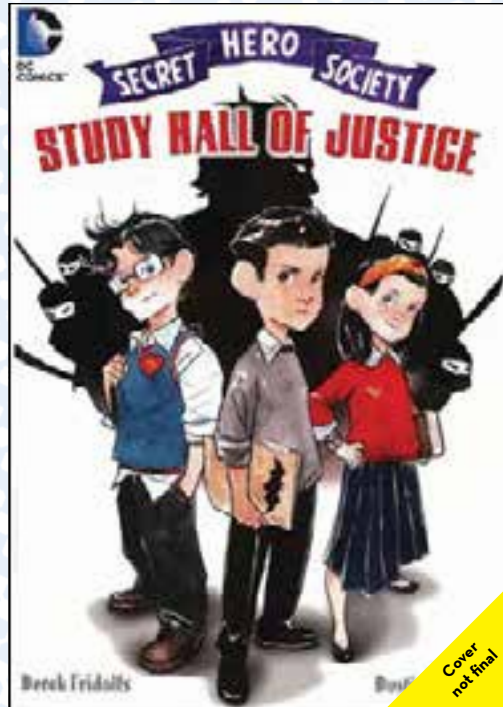
DC Comics: Secret Hero Society, Study Hall Of Justice (Bk 1)

By **Derek Fridolfs**
Illustrated By
Dustin Nguyen

Being the new kid at school is tough, especially when your school is called Doomvale Academy and your name is Bruce Wayne. There's a gang of jokers roaming the halls, a muscle-headed kid named Bane wants to beat you up, and your headmaster Hugo Strange seems really, well, strange.

This inventive novel follows young Bruce Wayne and his friends Clark (Superman) and Diana (Wonder Woman) as they start a Junior Detective Agency to investigate their teachers and find out what's going on behind closed doors at Doomvale Academy, all before recess.

This all-new story presents a twist on the idea of junior sleuths, using comics, journal entries, and doodles to reimagine Batman, Superman, and Wonder Woman as three students in the same school. They'll try their best to solve their case, but just because you're faster than a speeding bullet or more powerful than a locomotive, it doesn't mean you get to stay up past eleven.



**DC Comics: Secret Hero
Society, Study Hall of Justice
(Bk 1) 12- Copy Solid Floor
Display**
978-0-545-93501-2
\$191.88

Scholastic Press
**DC Comics: Secret Hero Society,
Study Hall Of Justice (Bk 1)**
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82501-6**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82501-6**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Action &
Adventure /
General ; Comics
& Graphic Novels
/ General ; Media
Tie-In**
Category
Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
978-0-545-83356-1

Marketing

- Lead title in "Super Hero" promotion: themed mailings, signage and more
- Extensive ARC distribution
- Graphix Event Kit
- Dedicated website w/games, quizzes and excerpts
- Cross-promotion with Super Hero Day (April) and Free Comic Book Day (May)
- Cross-promotion with Super Hero movies (9 in 2016!)
- Online advertising/social media campaign

Get ready for the ultimate showdown— hits theaters

Submittable by February 16, 2016

Strict on-sale date:
February 16, 2016

**Batman vs. Superman:
Dawn Of Justice: Movie Flip Book**

Pub/In-store **February 16, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91627-1**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-91627-1**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **7" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Comics &
Graphic Novels /
Superheroes**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91970-8

Batman vs. Superman: Dawn of Justice: Movie Flip Book

Batman vs. Superman: Dawn of Justice: Movie Flip Book

From Superman's Fortress of Solitude, to Batman's gadgets, this full-color flip book contains everything fans need to know about the stars for the latest DC Comics film: Batman vs. Superman. Readers will begin by discovering the world of Batman, then flip the book over to learn more about his friend and rival Superman. Who will win the final showdown? Find out when the movie hits theatres on March 25, 2016!

Strict on-sale date:
February 16, 2016!

Batman vs. Superman: Dawn of Justice

March 25, 2016!

Batman vs. Superman: Dawn of Justice: Movie Prequel

What happened to our favorite superheroes to turn them against each other? Get insider knowledge with this original prequel novel, set before the events of Batman vs. Superman: Dawn of Justice. Go to the cinema the most prepared for the movie, hitting theatre on March 25, 2016!

Batman vs. Superman: Dawn of Justice: Movie Prequel

Strict on-sale date:
February 16, 2016!

Submittal Requirements

Strict on-sale date:
February 16, 2016

**Batman vs. Superman:
Dawn Of Justice: Movie Prequel**

Pub/In-store **February 16, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91630-1**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-91630-1**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Comics &
Graphic Novels /
Superheroes**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91710-0

Marketing

- Super Hero promotion
- Contests and giveaways tied into movie release

Super Leads
February 16,
2016

9

Find out The Real Story behind just in time for the new

Scholastic Superhero Day

Superman: The Man of Tomorrow

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86818-1**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86818-1**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

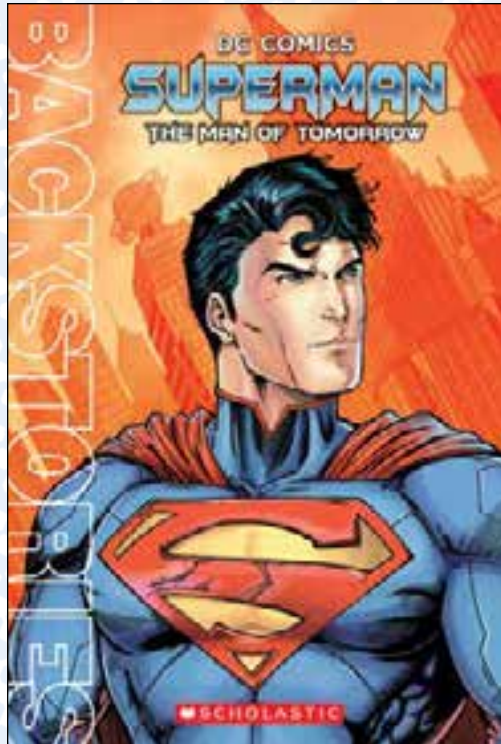
R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) Comics & Graphic Novels / Biography ; Comics & Graphic Novels / General ; Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes**

Territory **US,C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91371-3



Superman: The Man of Tomorrow

By Daniel Wallace

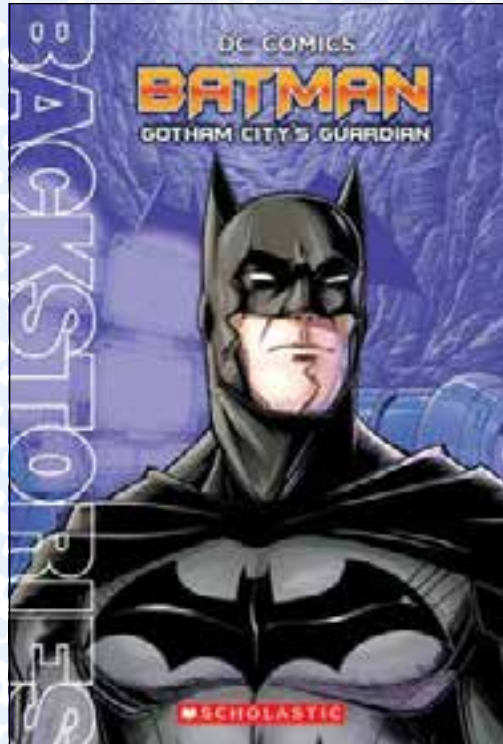
How did a child from another planet named Kal-El become farm boy Clark Kent? What happened to his planet and family? What powers does he possess and what are his weaknesses? Who are his most trusted allies and fearsome foes? In this biography—complete with black-and-white illustrations, timelines, and fact boxes—young readers will delight in learning the complete history of Gotham's fearless protector.

your favorites superheroes — Batman Vs Superman movie!

Batman: Gotham City's Guardian

By **Matthew Manning**

What was Bruce Wayne's childhood like? Why does he dress up like a bat? What compels him to protect Gotham City? How did he become the world's greatest detective? Who are his most trusted allies and fearsome foes? In this biography—complete with black-and-white illustrations, timelines, and fact boxes—young readers will delight in learning the complete history of Gotham's fearless protector.



سکولاسٹک گرافک ناولز
Batman: Gotham City's Guardian

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86816-7**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86816-7**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(NF) Comics &
Graphic Novels /
Biography; Comics
& Graphic Novels
/ General; Comics
& Graphic Novels /
Superheroes

Category

Territory **US,C**


eBOOK

978-0-545-91367-6

Who is Wonder Woman?

Scholastic Teaching Resources

Wonder Woman: Amazon Warrior

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92557-0**
Price **\$6.99**
 **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-92557-0**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes**
Territory **US,C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-94261-4

Wonder Woman: Amazon Warrior

Wonder Woman: Amazon Warrior

Who is Wonder Woman? How did she become a powerful Super Hero? What abilities does she use to fight for what is right? In this biography—complete with black-and-white illustrations, timelines, and fact boxes—young readers will delight in learning the complete history of the awesome Amazon princess.

How Bruce Wayne became Batman, illustrated by Caldecott Honor artist Jon J Muth!

Batman's Dark Secret

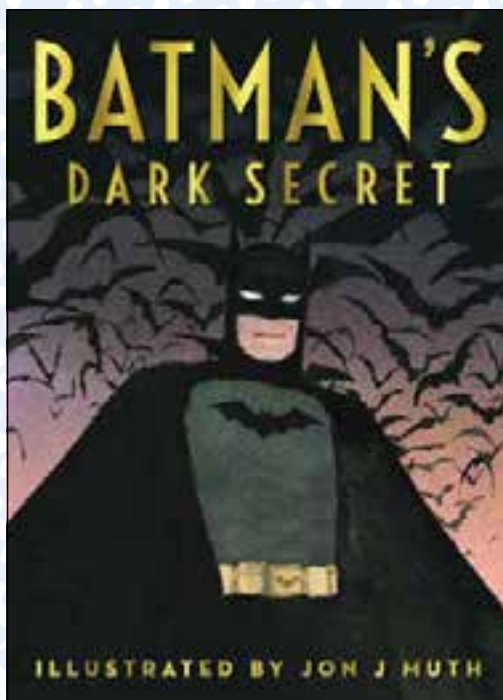
By Kelley Puckett

Illustrated By Jon J Muth

In advance of the new Batman movie coming out in March 2016 comes a larger, hardcover version of *Batman's Dark Secret*! The cover features a new illustration by Caldecott Honor winner Jon J Muth!

One day, a lonely orphan named Bruce Wayne finds himself in a dangerous situation. He defends himself against a monster bat—and he wins. From that time on, he is determined to fight evil. He becomes ... Batman!

Batman's Dark Secret is an inspiring story of how a young child overcame his fear of the dark and became a crime-fighting superhero.



Scholastic Press

Batman's Dark Secret

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86755-9**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86755-9**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

Category **(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes ; Social Issues / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance ; Animals / Nocturnal**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91324-9

Praise for *Hi, Koo!*

★ "It's a joyous addendum to the Stillwater books, and it overflows with the same characteristic tenderness." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ "Yields huge effect; in a word, magical." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Even readers who are not typically interested in poetry will be captivated by Muth's artistry in both words and images." —*School Library Journal*

Praise for *Zen Shorts*

A Caldecott Honor Book

"Appealing enough for a group read-aloud, but also begging to be shared and discussed by caregiver and child, *Zen Shorts* is a notable achievement." —*School Library Journal*

Praise for *Zen Ghosts*

★ "This tale should captivate thoughtful readers, as Muth's watercolors convey a world of infinite possibility and gentle enchantment." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Kelley Puckett is a comic book writer. He has written for *The Batman Adventures*, *Batgirl*, and *Supergirl* series.

Jon J Muth has written and illustrated many enchanting picture books, including his Caldecott Honor book *Zen Shorts* and its sequel, the *New York Times* bestselling picture book *Zen Ties*. Other beloved titles from Jon include the *New York Times* bestseller *Hi, Koo!*, *The Three Questions*, *Gershon's Monster* by Eric Kimmel, and *The Christmas Magic* by Lauren Thompson. Muth lives in upstate New York with his wife and four children.

Super Leads
January
2016

13

GERONIMO IS ON THE HUNT IN THIS FABUMOUSE AND SUPER-SIZED ADVENTURE!

شركة النشر العالمية

**Geronimo Stilton: Special Edition:
The Hunt for the Secret Papyrus**

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87250-8**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87250-8**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

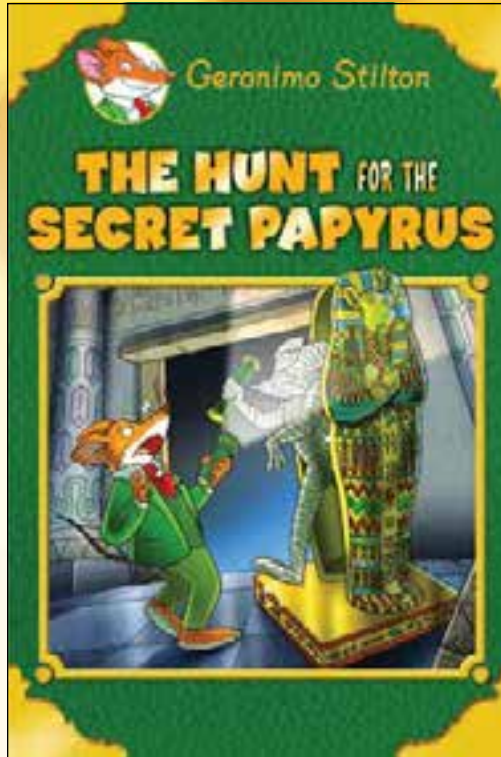
R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure
/ General;
Humorous Stories
; Mysteries &
Detective Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-87556-1



**Hardcover edition
with bonus material!**

Geronimo Stilton: Special Edition: The Hunt for the Secret Papyrus

By Geronimo Stilton

There was a mystery in New Mouse City's Egyptian Museum! The Black Papyrus, an ancient document that reveals the secret of eternal youth, had disappeared. The museum's director asked me to help him find it. Yikes – those Egyptian artifacts freak me out! Luckily, a secret agent came to our aid... but could we trust him? It was up to us to recover the precious scroll!

BONUS! After the story, read an extra Mini Mystery adventure and jokes galore!

Also Available

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
The Hunt for the Golden Book**

978-0-545-64649-9 • \$16.99 • Apr 1, 2014 (HC)

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
The Hunt for the Curious Cheese**

978-0-545-79151-9 • \$16.99 • Apr 1, 2015 (HC)



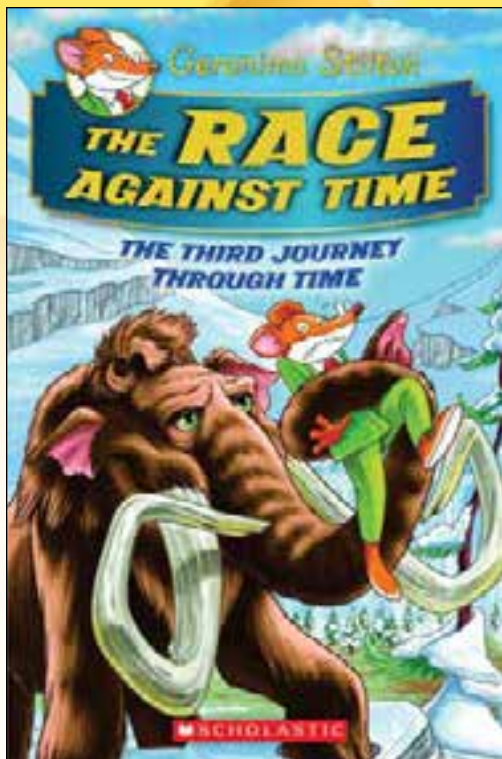
JOIN GERONIMO ON A WHISKER- TINGLING TRIP THROUGH HISTORY!

Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #3: The Race Against Time

By Geronimo Stilton

I, Geronimo Stilton, was so excited to travel on my third journey through time! Professor Paws von Volt had invented a portal to take my family and me to the past.

On this trip, we visited the Ice Age, ancient Greece, and the Renaissance. I encountered woolly mammoths and enormous bears, wrote and starred in a play, and even helped put a bad guy in prison! But then the portal started malfunctioning – could we get back to the present day, or would we get lost in time? It was an amazing adventure!



Hardcover
edition!

Also Available

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
The Journey Through Time**

978-0-545-55623-1 • \$16.99 • Feb 1, 2014 (HC)

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
Back in Time**

978-0-545-74618-2 • \$16.99 • Feb 1, 2015 (HC)



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Geronimo Stilton
Journey Through Time #3:
The Race Against Time**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87241-6**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87241-6**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

**(F) Action &
Adventure
/ General;
Humorous Stories;
Time Travel**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-87298-0

Marketing

- Downloadables (book club/collect 'em all) available
- Social media promotion/contests
- Costume/event kits available
- Table top signage available
- Back of book advertising
- Dedicated website: scholastic.ca/geronimostilton
- Reading and writing guide available
- Geronimo Stilton app available in Canada

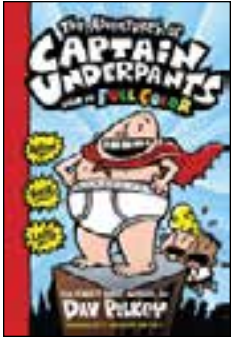
Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Super Leads
February
2016

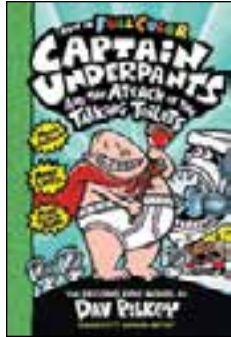
15

NEW YORK TIMES DAV PILKEY'S FOURTH BOOK

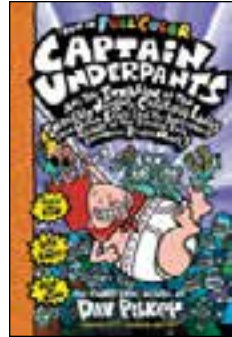
FULL COLOR POBS



978-0-545-49908-8 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-590-84628-8 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62804-4 EBK



978-0-545-59932-0 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-590-63427-4 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62793-1 EBK



978-0-545-69470-4 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-439-04996-2 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62796-2 EBK



978-0-439-04998-6 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62797-9 EBK



978-0-439-05000-5 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62803-7 EBK



978-0-439-37610-5 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62795-5 EBK



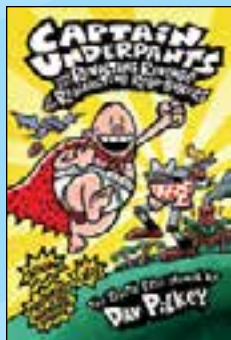
978-0-439-37612-9 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62794-8 EBK



978-0-439-37614-3 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-62798-6 EBK



978-0-545-17534-0 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-62801-3 EBK



978-0-545-17536-4 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-62800-6 EBK



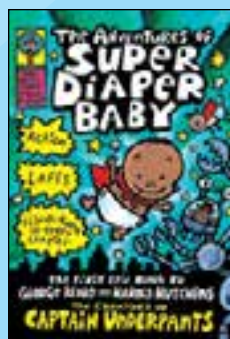
978-0-545-50490-4 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-66702-9 EBK



978-0-545-50492-8 • \$11.99 POB
978-0-545-69075-1 EBK



978-0-545-17530-2 • \$11.99 POB
978-0-545-38577-0 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-51316-6 EBK



978-0-545-66544-5 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-41483-8 EBK



978-0-545-17532-6 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-545-41484-5 EBK

BESTSELLING AUTHOR — NOW IN FULL COLOR!

Captain Underpants #4: Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopyants: Color Edition

By Dav Pilkey

George and Harold are fourth-grade buddies with a penchant for practical jokes. When the boys' latest prank drives their science teacher over the edge, their clueless principal, Mr. Krupp, quickly hires a replacement: Professor Pippy P. Poopyants. Of course, George and Harold can't resist making fun of the Professor's silly name. But then the Professor retaliates by forcing everyone in town to change their own names to be equally silly, with colossal consequences!

The critics are CRAZY about UNDERPANTS!

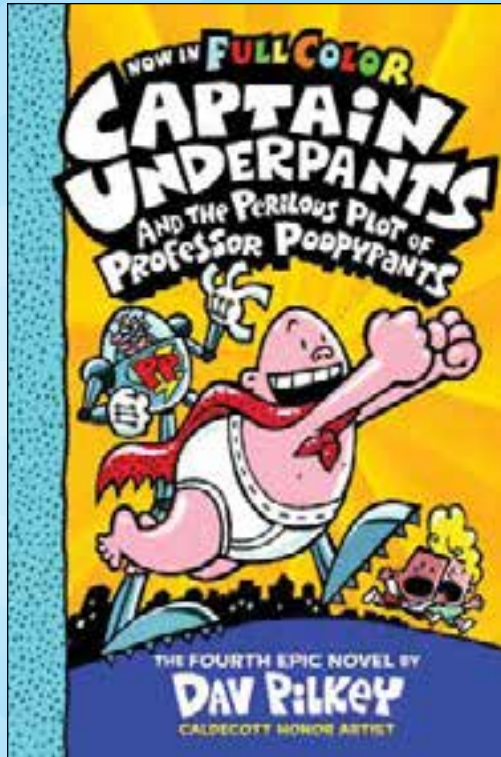
"Call Pilkey... the savior of the 'reluctant reader.'" —*USA Today*

"For every downtrodden fun-seeking kid who never wanted to read a book." —*School Library Journal*

"Combines empowerment and empathy with age-appropriate humor and action." —*Booklist*

Also Available

Captain Underpants Color Collection (Books 1-3)
978-0-545-87011-5 • \$32.97 • Sep 1, 2015 (HC)



SCHOLASTIC

**Captain Underpants #4:
Captain Underpants and the
Perilous Plot of Professor
Poopyants: Color Edition**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87187-7**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87187-7**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 and up**

R.L. **2 and up**

**(F) Humorous
Stories ; Action
& Adventure /
General ; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Animated Trailer
- Online advertising
- World of Dav Pilkey Classroom Guide
- Costume available

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

**Super Leads
January
2016**

17

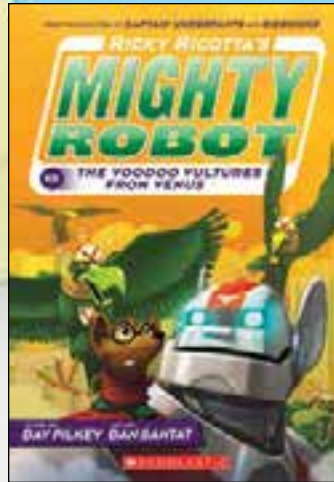
From Dav Pilkey, creator of artist Dan Santat, an all-new



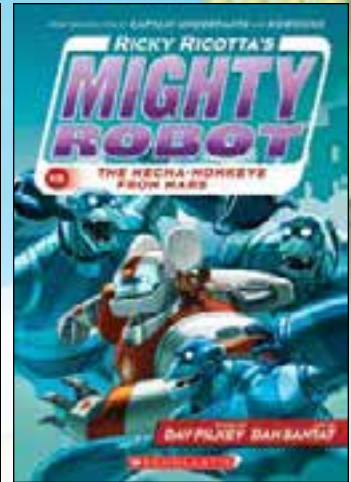
Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot (Book 1)
978-0-545-63009-2 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-63107-5 EBK



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Mutant Mosquitoes from Mercury (Book 2)
978-0-545-63010-8 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-63110-5 EBK



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Voodoo Vultures from Venus (Book 3)
978-0-545-63011-5 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-63112-9 EBK



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Mecha-Monkeys from Mars (Book 4)
978-0-545-63012-2 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-63118-1 EBK



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Jurassic Jackrabbits from Jupiter (Book 5)
978-0-545-63013-9 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-63120-4 EBK



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Stupid Stinkbugs from Saturn (Book 6)
978-0-545-63014-6 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-63122-8 EBK



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. The Uranium Unicorns from Uranus (Book 7)
978-0-545-63015-3 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-63124-2 EBK

Captain Underpants, and acclaimed adventure in the Ricky Ricotta series!

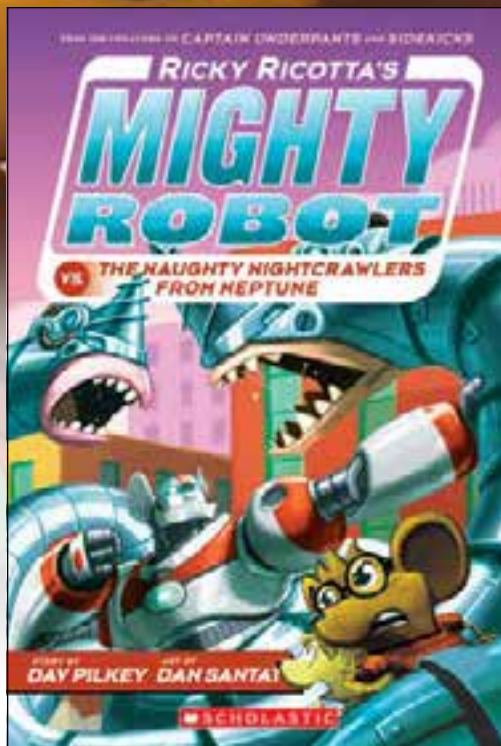
Ricky Ricotta #8: Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Naughty Nightcrawlers from Neptune

By Dav Pilkey

Ricky and his Mighty Robot are in for a sticky, slimy surprise!

Ricky Ricotta and his Mighty Robot have built the coolest fort Squeakyville has ever seen, and they can't wait for the fun to begin! But then Cousin Lucy arrives with her pets and plans to turn it into a princess castle – what a party pooper!

Things completely fall apart when Nimrod Nightcrawler, a wicked worm from the planet Neptune, digs a tunnel under Ricky's fort, trapping the Mighty Robot. Now it's up to Ricky and Lucy to put a stop to this nightmare – and save their friend!



Previously listed in
our Fall 2015 catalogue—
now publishing in
Feb 2016.

Praise for the Ricky Ricotta series:

"This reboot . . . offer[s] a new generation of readers a fun introduction to chapter books... Newly independent readers and Pilkey fans alike will not be disappointed by the humorous ride."

—*School Library Journal*

Dan Santat wrote and illustrated the graphic novel *Sidekicks*, and has also illustrated many acclaimed picture books, including *The Guild of Geniuses* and *The Adventures of Beekle: The Unimaginary Friend*, which won the Caldecott Medal. He lives in Alhambra, California, with his family. Please visit his website at www.dantat.com.

Art ©2015 by Dan Santat

SCHOLASTIC

**Ricky Ricotta #8: Ricky Ricotta's
Mighty Robot vs. the Naughty
Nightcrawlers from Neptune**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-439-37709-6**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780439-37709-6**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **Action &
Adventure /
General (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-439-37708-9 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63144-0

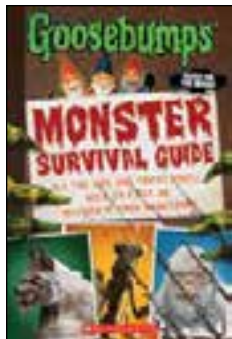
Marketing

- "Reading with Ricky"
Teacher/Activity Kit
- New Ricky Ricotta video
- Cross-promotion with
Captain Underpants
- Ricky Ricotta tatoos

Super Leads
February
2016

19

The Goosebumps movie is coming to a theater near you — on October 16, 2015!



978-0-545-82126-1 • \$8.99 PB
978-0-545-83597-8 EBK



978-0-545-82254-1 • \$5.99 PB
978-0-545-83603-6 EBK



978-0-545-82125-4 • \$10.99 PB
978-0-545-83605-0 EBK



978-0-545-82124-7 • \$6.99 PB
978-0-545-83607-4 EBK



978-0-545-83609-8 • \$15.99 PB



#23: A Shocker on Shock Street
978-0-545-82878-9 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82057-8 • EBK



#24: Let's Get Invisible!
978-0-545-82879-6 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82039-4 • EBK



#25: Night of the Living Dummy 2
978-0-545-82880-2 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82055-4 • EBK



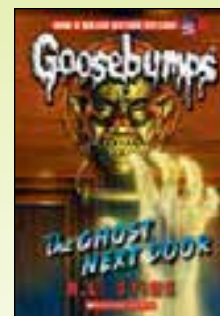
#26: Night of the Living Dummy 3
978-0-545-82881-9 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-34875-1 • EBK



#27: The Abominable Snowman of Pasadena
978-0-545-82882-6 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82059-2 • EBK



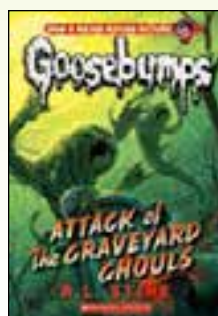
#28: The Blob That Ate Everyone
978-0-545-82883-3 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-31558-6 • EBK



#29: The Ghost Next Door
978-0-545-82884-0 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82053-0 • EBK



#30: The Haunted Car
978-0-545-82885-7 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82061-5 • EBK



#31: Attack of the Graveyard Ghouls
978-0-545-82886-4 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82063-9 • EBK



#32: Please Don't Feed the Vampire!
978-0-545-82887-1 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82065-3 • EBK

The infamous Most Wanted Goosebumps characters are out on the loose and after you!

Goosebumps: Most Wanted #9: Here Comes the Shaggedy

By **R. L. Stine**

The most notorious, creepiest, ghouldest Goosebumps characters are on the loose and out to get you! No place is safe. You can't hide, you can't escape. You may not want them but the Most Wanted Goosebumps villains want YOU!



Goosebumps: Most Wanted #9: Here Comes the Shaggedy

Goosebumps: Most Wanted #9: Here Comes the Shaggedy

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82547-4**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82547-4**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost Stories ; Humorous Stories ; Action & Adventure / General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82548-1

Also Available

Goosebumps Most Wanted #1: Planet of the Lawn Gnomes

978-0-545-41798-3 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-46994-4 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted #2: Son of Slappy

978-0-545-41798-3 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-51015-8 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted #3: How I Met My Monster

978-0-545-41800-3 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-51017-2 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted #4: Frankenstein's Dog

978-0-545-41801-0 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-53943-2 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted #5: Dr. Maniac Will See You Now

978-0-545-41802-7 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-57649-9 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted #6: Creature Teacher: The Final Exam

978-0-545-62773-3 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-63092-4 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted #7: A Nightmare on Clown Street

978-0-545-62774-0 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-63094-8 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #1: Zombie Halloween

978-0-545-62776-4 • \$8.99 • PBK
978-0-545-63097-9 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #2: The 12 Screams of Christmas

978-0-545-62777-1 • \$8.99 • PBK
978-0-545-63098-6 • EBK

Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #3: Trick or Trap

978-0-545-62778-8 • \$8.99 • PBK

R.L. Stine has more than 350 million English language books in print, plus international editions in 32 languages, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written other series including Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

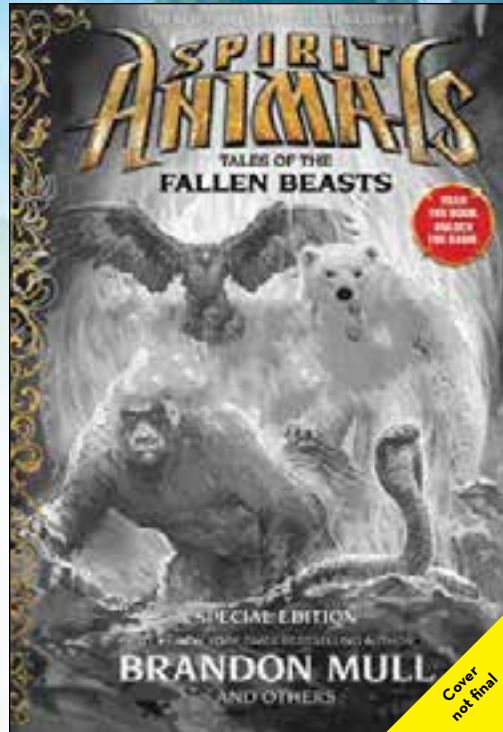
Super Leads
March
2016

21

A new threat faces the world of *New York Times*

Scholastic Press 
**Spirit Animals: Special Edition:
Tales Of The Fallen**

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90129-1**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90129-1**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Fantasy &
Magic ; Animals /
General ; Action
& Adventure /
General**
Territory **WORLD**



Spirit Animals: Special Edition Tales of the Fallen Beasts

By Brandon Mull

Confidential until March 2016!

Library Edition

978-0-545-90138-3 • \$20.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-91036-1 • \$36.99

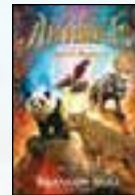
eBOOK

978-0-545-90131-4

Also Available

**Spirit Animals: Special Edition:
Tales of the Great Beasts**

978-0-545-69516-9 • \$14.99
November 2014 (POB)



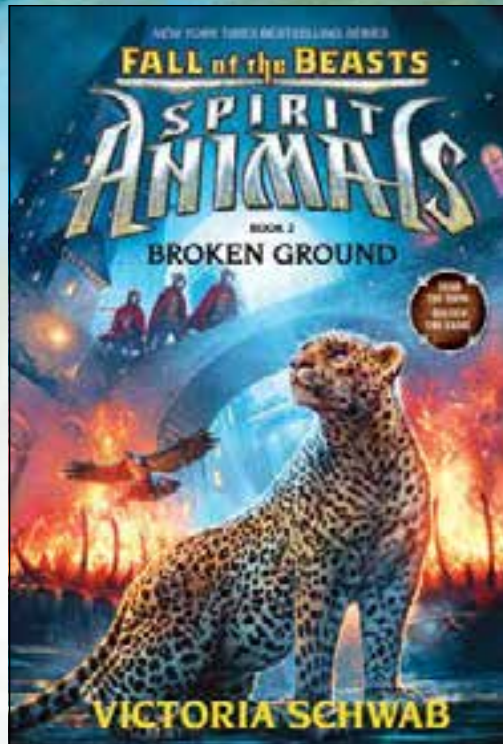
Brandon Mull is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the Five Kingdoms, Fablehaven, and Beyonders series. As a kid, he had a dog, a cat, a horse, some goldfish (won at a school carnival), and briefly a tarantula (captured in his neighborhood). He now lives in Utah with his wife, four kids, and the family dog. Learn more about him at brandonmull.com.

Erdas in this continuation of the bestselling series.

Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts Book 2: Broken Ground

By **Victoria Schwab**

Confidential until January 2016!



Also Available

**Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts Book 1:
Immortal Guardians**

978-0-545-83000-3 • \$15.99 • August 2015 (POB)
978-0-545-83001-0 (EBK)



Victoria Schwab is the acclaimed author of several novels for young adults and adults, including *The Archived* and *Vicious*. *Everyday Angel* is her first series for middle-grade readers. Victoria lives in Nashville, TN, but she can often be found haunting Paris streets and trudging up English hillsides. Usually, she's tucked in the corner of a coffee shop, dreaming up stories. Visit her online at www.victoriaschwab.com.

Scholastic Press	
Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts Book 2: Broken Ground	
Pub/In-store	January 1, 2016
ISBN-13	978-0-545-85442-9
Price	\$16.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-85442-9
Pages	192
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	5-1/2" x 8"
Binding	Hardcover Adhesive
Format	Hardback
Ages	8 - 12
R.L.	3 - 7
Category	(F) Fantasy & Magic ; Animals / General ; Action & Adventure / General
Territory	WORLD

Library Edition

978-0-545-87695-7 • \$20.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-90982-2 • \$36.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-85958-5

Marketing

- Book trailer
- Online and social media promotion
- Buzz campaign on Spirit Animals message boards
- Spirit Animals tattoo-bookmark available

Friend and traitor. Conqueror and king. Hero and villain.

Scholastic Press
**Spirit Animals: Special Edition:
The Book Of Shane**

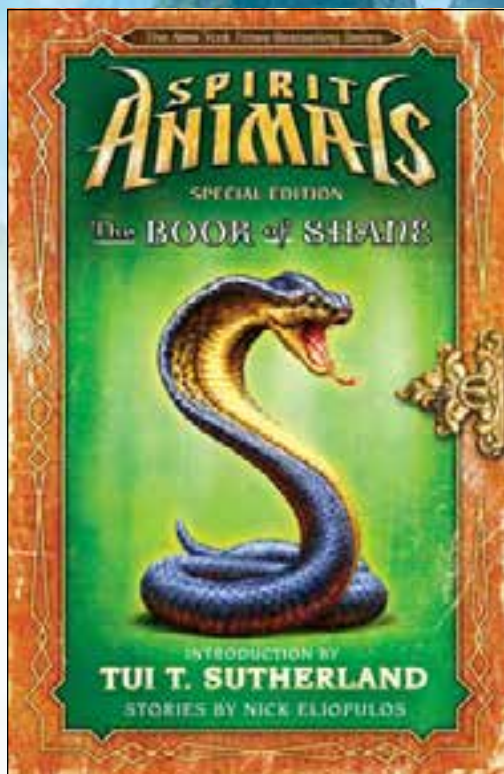
Pub/In-store **November 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91098-9**
Price **\$15.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-91098-9**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-91100-9 • \$20.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-92114-5 • \$36.99



Spirit Animals: Special Edition: The Book Of Shane By Nick Eliopoulos

Shane is just a boy, but in order to free his people, he's resolved to do whatever – to become whomever – his mission requires. Throughout their journey to save the world, Conor, Abeke, Meilin, and Rollan have faced this dangerous foe again and again. But none have learned truth of the boy who nearly changed the course of history forever.

Now that truth is revealed. With an introduction by Tui T. Sutherland, the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Spirit Animals: Against the Tide* and the *Wings of Fire* series, this collection sheds a light on the past, present, and future of the boy who would be conqueror – and the role Shane has yet to play in the dangers still to come.

Also Available

Spirit Animals Book 1: Wild Born

978-0-545-52243-4 • \$14.99
September 2013 (POB)

Spirit Animals Book 2: Hunted

978-0-545-52244-1 • \$14.99
January 2014 (POB)

Spirit Animals Book 3: Blood Ties

978-0-545-52245-8 • \$14.99
April 2014 (POB)

Spirit Animals Book 4: Fire and Ice

978-0-545-52246-5 • \$14.99
July 2014 (POB)

Spirit Animals Book 5: Against the Tide

978-0-545-52247-2 • \$14.99
October 2014 (POB)

Spirit Animals Book 6: Rise and Fall

978-0-545-52248-9 • \$14.99
January 2015 (POB)

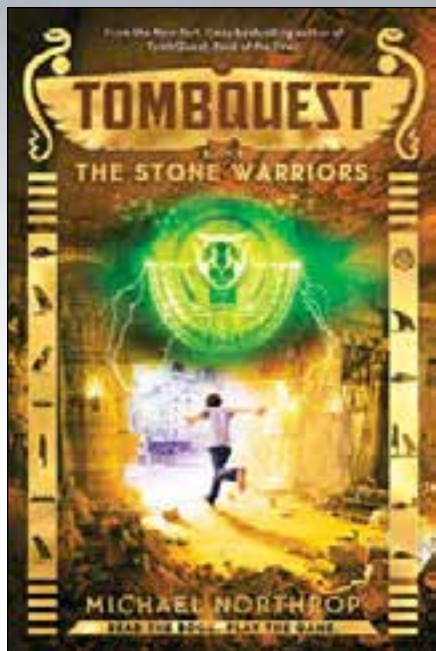
Spirit Animals Book 7: The Evertree

978-0-545-53521-2 • \$14.99
April 2015 (POB)

Nick Eliopoulos is the author of *Spirit Animals: The Book of Shane*, a series of e-novellas set in the world of the bestselling multi-platform series. His short stories have appeared in *Spirit Animals: Tales of the Great Beasts* and *Stuck in the Middle: Seventeen Comics from an Unpleasant Age*. An avid fan of comics, games, and monster movies, he lives in Brooklyn and works in Manhattan as an editor of books for kids and teens.

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling *Wings of Fire* series, the *Menagerie* trilogy, and the *Pet Trouble* series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling *Spirit Animals* and *Seekers* series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two adorable sons, and one very patient dog. Visit her online at www.tuibooks.com

The final chapters in an epic adventure filled with the magic of ancient Egypt!



TombQuest Book 5: The Final Kingdom

TombQuest Book 4: The Stone Warriors By Michael Northrop

The adventure continues in book 4!

In the tradition of *The 39 Clues* and *Spirit Animals*, the *TombQuest* adventure continues online, with an epic game! Build an Egyptian tomb of your own, hide treasure and protect it with traps, then challenge your friends to play through!

Also Available

TombQuest Book One: Book of the Dead
978-0-545-72338-1 • \$14.99 • February 2015 (POB)
978-0-545-78286-9 • \$18.99 • February 2015 (LIB)
978-0-545-72345-9 (EBK)

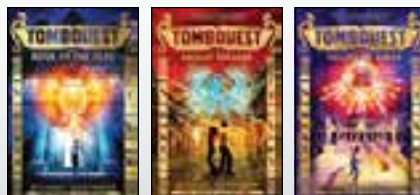
TombQuest Book Two: Amulet Keepers
978-0-545-72339-8 • \$14.99 • May 2015 (POB)
978-0-545-78289-0 • \$18.99 • May 2015 (LIB)
978-0-545-72346-6 (EBK)

TombQuest Book Three: Valley of Kings
978-0-545-72340-4 • \$15.99 • Aug 11, 2015 (POB)
978-0-545-87104-4 • \$20.99 • Aug 11, 2015 (LIB)
978-0-545-72347-3 (EBK)

TombQuest Book 5: The Final Kingdom By Michael Northrop

The adventure continues in book 5!

In the tradition of *The 39 Clues* and *Spirit Animals*, the *TombQuest* adventure continues online, with an epic game! Build an Egyptian tomb of your own, hide treasure and protect it with traps, then challenge your friends to play through!



Scholastic Press

TombQuest, Book 4: The Stone Warriors

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72341-1**
Price **\$16.99**
EAN **9-780545-72341-1**

Library Edition

978-0-545-87108-2 • \$20.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-90992-1 • \$31.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-72348-0

TombQuest, Book 5: The Final Kingdom

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72342-8**
Price **\$16.99**
EAN **9-780545-72342-8**

Library Edition

978-0-545-87111-2 • \$20.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-91084-2 • \$31.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-72350-3

For both

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General; Historical / Ancient Civilizations; Social Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Michael Northrop is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *TombQuest*, an epic book and game adventure series featuring the magic of ancient Egypt. He is also the author of *Trapped*, an Indie Next List Selection, and *Plunked*, a New York Public Library best book of the year and an NPR Backseat Book Club selection. An editor at *Sports Illustrated Kids* for many years, he now writes full-time from his home in New York City. Learn more at www.michaelnorthrop.net.

Super Leads
Jan/April
2016

25

The adrenaline-charged Infinity Ring series is now in paperback!

Scholastic Press 

Infinity Ring, Book 5: Cave of Wonders

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90120-8**

EAN **9-780545-90120-8**

Infinity Ring, Book 6: Behind Enemy Lines

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90121-5**

EAN **9-780545-90121-5**

For Both

Price **\$8.99**

 **Strippable**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General ;
Science Fiction ;**

Territory **WORLD**

Infinity Ring, Book 5: Cave of Wonders

Infinity Ring, Book 5: Cave of Wonders

By Matthew J. Kirby

What marvels and dangers await Dak, Sera, and Riq when they visit the Golden Age of Baghdad?

Europe is in the grip of the Dark Ages, but there is a light in the dark: Baghdad. The great city has become a center of learning, populated by scholars, merchants, and explorers from all across the known world. But danger lurks in the desert . . . and Dak, Sera, and Riq must act fast to save the world's greatest library from utter destruction.

Also Available

Infinity Ring Book One: A Mutiny in Time
978-0-545-90016-4 • \$8.99 • October 1, 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-47394-1 (EBK)

Infinity Ring Book Two: Divide and Conquer
978-0-545-90017-1 • \$8.99 • October 1, 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-47395-8 (EBK)

Matthew J. Kirby is the critically acclaimed author of the middle-grade novels *Icefall*, which won the Edgar Award for Best Juvenile Mystery; *The Clockwork Throne*, which was named a *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start; *The Lost Kingdom*; and *Cave of Wonders*, the fifth book in the Infinity Ring series. He was born in Utah and grew up in Maryland, California, and Hawaii. Matthew is currently at work on his next novel.

Infinity Ring, Book 6: Behind Enemy Lines

Infinity Ring, Book 6: Behind Enemy Lines

By Jennifer A. Nielsen

World War II is raging across Europe, and the Axis and Allied powers are in a stalemate. Dak, Sera, and Riq can tip the scales in the Allies' favor . . . if they can pull off the most daring spy mission of all time. But even if they succeed, are they playing into the SQ's hands?

Jennifer A. Nielsen, author of *The False Prince*, brings her talent for intrigue and suspense to the Infinity Ring series!

Infinity Ring Book Three: The Trap Door
978-0-545-90109-3 • \$8.99 • October 1, 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-48457-2 (EBK)

Infinity Ring Book Four: Curse of the Ancients
978-0-545-90119-2 • \$8.99 • October 1, 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-48459-6 (EBK)

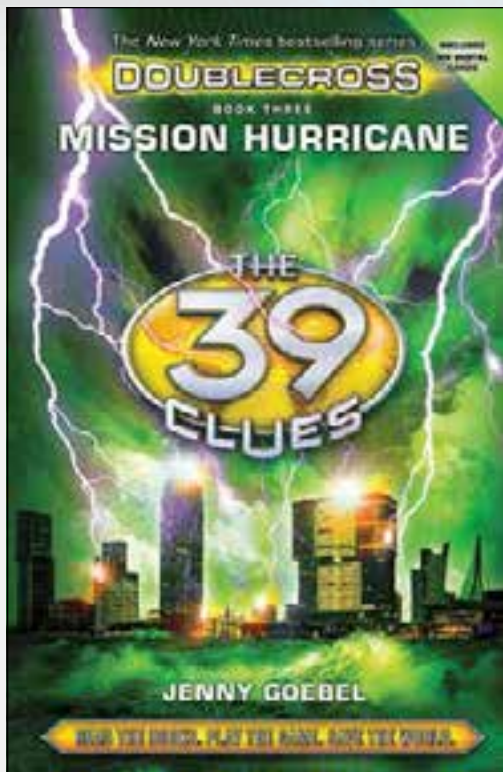
Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the New York Times and USA Today bestselling Ascendance Trilogy: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, and *The Shadow Throne*. She has also written the historical thriller *A Night Divided*, as well as Book Six of the Infinity Ring series, *Behind Enemy Lines*. Jennifer lives in northern Utah with her husband, their three children, and a perpetually muddy dog.

The blockbuster series continues with a Cahill family member from the past bent on revenge!

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 3: Mission Hurricane

By Jenny Goebel

Who is the Outcast and why is he threatening the lives of innocent people? Book 3 reveals a shocking secret that will send Amy and Dan – and the world – reeling.



Also Available

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 1: Mission Titanic

978-0-545-74781-3 • \$14.99 • Mar 1, 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-76918-1 (EBK)

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 2: Mission Hindenburg

978-0-545-76743-9 • \$14.99 • Aug 1, 2015 (HC)
9780545769259 (EBK)



Scholastic Press

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 3: Mission Hurricane

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-76748-4**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-76748-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5" x 7-3/8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General ; Family /
Siblings ; Historical
/ General**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-76749-1 • \$15.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-91033-0 • \$31.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-76929-7

Jenny Goebel is the author of *Grave Images* and upcoming *Fortune Falls*. She lives in Denver with her husband and three sons.

Super Leads
February
2016

27

This bestselling series with a new prophecy and five new

Praise for the Wings of Fire series:

"[A] perfect adventure for young fantasy fans to sink their teeth into."

—*School Library Journal*

"Dramatic battle scenes, double-crosses, and one seriously deranged queen makes Wings of Fire a series that should have broad appeal for middle-grade fantasy fans."

—*Booklist*

"Fast-paced and detailed, this first installment in a new adventure series is entertaining."

—*Kirkus*

"Readers of all ages will be enchanted by the humanistic storyline and the page-turning excitement." —*Library Media Connection*

Also Available

Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy

978-0-545-34923-9 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-44317-3 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Two: The Lost Heir

978-0-545-34924-6 • \$7.99 • October 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-47010-0 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Three: The Hidden Kingdom

978-0-545-34925-3 • \$7.99 • March 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-54028-5 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Four: The Dark Secret

978-0-545-34926-0 • \$7.99 • October 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-57804-2 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Six: Moon Rising

978-0-545-68534-4 • \$18.99 • January 2015 (HC)

978-0-545-68535-1 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning

978-0-545-68537-5 • \$19.99 • July 2015 (HC)

Wings of Fire Boxset: Books 1-5

978-0-545-85572-3 • \$39.99 • Sep 1, 2015 (BOX)



soars to even greater heights dragonets ready to claim their destiny!

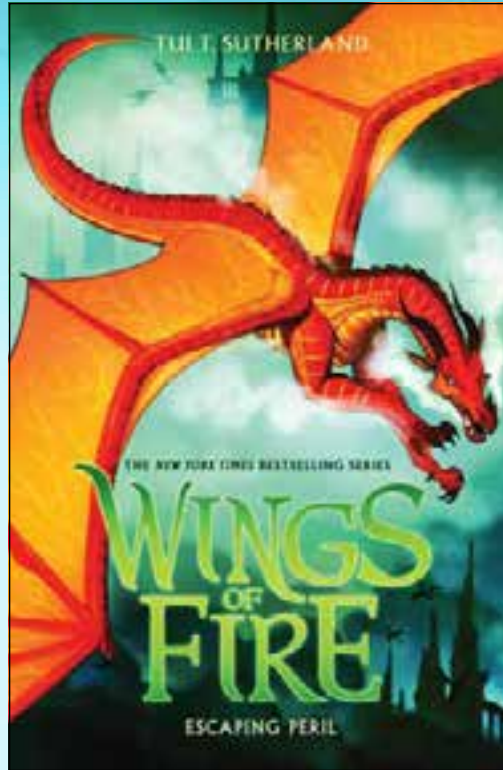
Wings of Fire, Book 8: Escaping Peril By Tui T. Sutherland


The war is over. The false prophecy has been fulfilled. But the dragonets still have enemies. A dark evil, buried for centuries, is stirring.

And a young NightWing may have had the first true prophecy in generations...

Something is coming to shake the earth
Something is coming to scorch the ground
Jade Mountain will fall beneath thunder and ice
Unless the lost city of night can be found.

Don't miss the next chapter in the epic,
bestselling Wings of Fire series!



Scholastic Press 
**Wings of Fire, Book 8:
Escaping Peril**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68544-3**
Price **\$21.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-68544-3**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues /
Friendship ; Family /
General**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-68546-7

Marketing

- Online advertising/social media promotion
- Author tour TBC
- Dedicated website: scholastic.ca/wingsoffire
- Character tattoos/postcards
- Tui T. Sutherland flyer

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Wings of Fire series, the Menagerie trilogy, and the Pet Trouble series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling Spirit Animals and Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on Jeopardy! She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two adorable sons, and one very patient dog. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at www.tuibooks.com.

Super Leads
January
2016

29

Jennifer A. Nielsen's electrifying tale of and one boy's courage

Substitutable Paperbacks Only

Mark of the Thief, Book 1: Mark of the Thief

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56155-6**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-56155-6**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

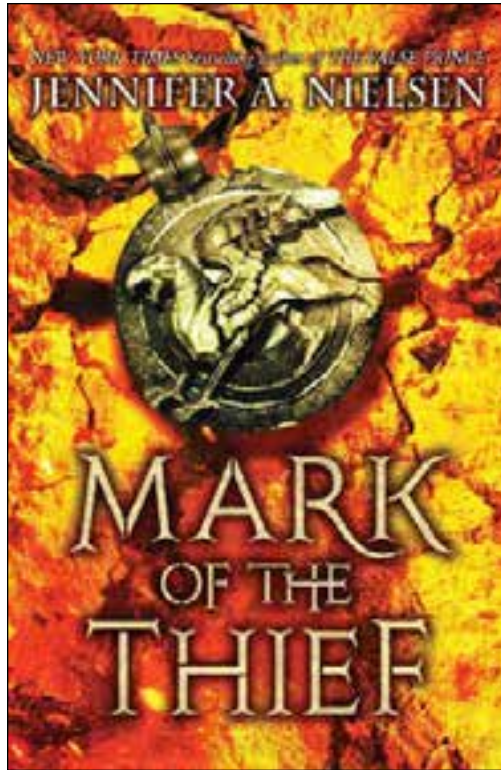
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **9 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic ; Action
& Adventure /
General ;**

Territory **WORLD**



Now in
paperback!

Praise for Mark of the Thief

"The fast-paced, ingenious plot, charismatic hero and highly diverse cast of characters . . . make this series opener a captivating joy ride." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Vivid . . . [with] page-turning twists." —*Publishers Weekly*

Mark of the Thief Book 1: Mark of the Thief

By **Jennifer A. Nielsen**

When Nic, a slave in the mines outside of Rome, is forced to enter a sealed cavern containing the lost treasures of Julius Caesar, he finds much more than gold and gemstones: He discovers an ancient bulla, an amulet that belonged to the great Caesar and is filled with a magic once reserved for the Gods — magic some Romans would kill for.

Now, with the deadly power of the bulla pulsing through his veins, Nic is determined to become free. But instead, he finds himself at the center of a ruthless conspiracy to overthrow the emperor and spark the Praetor War, a battle to destroy Rome from within. Traitors and spies lurk at every turn, each more desperate than the next to use Nic's newfound powers for their own dark purposes.

In a quest to stop the rebellion, save Rome, and secure his own freedom, Nic must harness the magic within himself and defeat the empire's most powerful and savage leaders.

Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Trilogy: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, and *The Shadow Throne*. She has also written the historical thriller *A Night Divided*, as well as Book Six of the Infinity Ring series, *Behind Enemy Lines*. Jennifer lives in northern Utah with her husband, their three children, and a perpetually muddy dog.

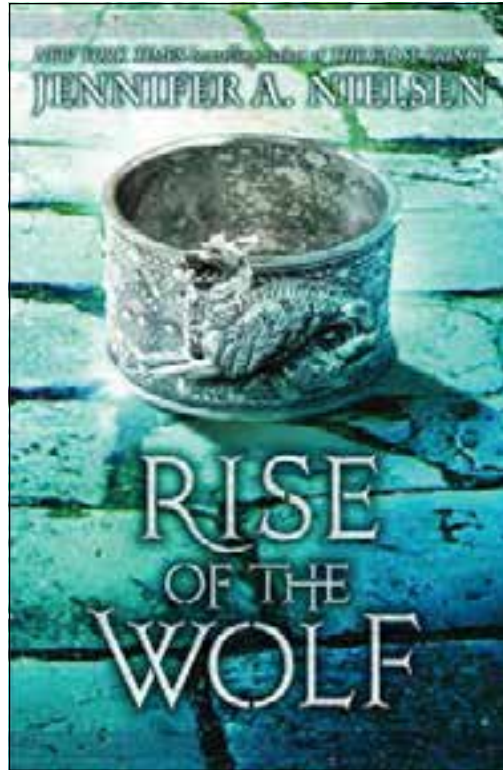
of greed and power, magic and destiny, at the heart of it all.

Mark of the Thief Book 2: Rise of the Wolf

By **Jennifer A. Nielsen**

Nic may have escaped enslavement in the mines outside of Rome, but his troubles are far from over. The Praetor War – the battle to destroy Rome from within – is in full force, and Nic is caught in the crossfire. The secretive Praetors are determined to unlock a powerful amulet – one sure to bring the empire to its knees. Worse, the Praetors believe Nic holds the key to finding this amulet, and they will stop at nothing to steal it, even if that means harming the people Nic holds most dear.

When the Praetors capture Nic's mother, Nic knows he must do anything to save her. He challenges the Praetors to a chariot race. If he wins, they will release his mother. But if he loses, he must hand over a magic that will certainly destroy Rome and end his own life. Can Nic once again harness his magic and gather the strength to defeat his enemies? Or will he lose his mother and bear witness to Rome's destruction?



Praise for Mark of the Thief:

"The fast-paced, ingenious plot, charismatic hero and highly diverse cast of characters . . . make this series opener a captivating joy ride." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Vivid . . . [with] page-turning twists." —*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

The False Prince:

Book 1 of The Ascendance Trilogy

978-0-545-28414-1 • \$7.99 • February 2013 (PBK)

978-0-545-39166-5 • \$37.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-39249-5 (EBK)

The Runaway King:

Book 2 of The Ascendance Trilogy

978-0-545-28416-5 • \$7.99 • February 2014 (PBK)

978-0-545-49769-5 • \$37.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-52951-8 (EBK)

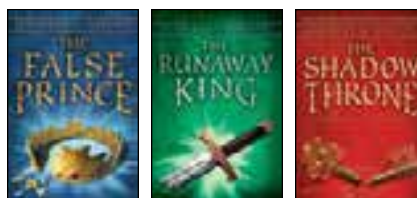
The Shadow Throne:

Book 3 of The Ascendance Trilogy

978-0-545-28418-9 • \$8.99 • February 2015 (PBK)

978-0-545-64006-0 • \$37.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-63379-6 (EBK)



Scholastic Press 
Mark of the Thief, Book 2:
Rise of the Wolf

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56204-1**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-56204-1**
Pages **352**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **9 - 12**
R.L. **4 - 7**
**(F) Fantasy &
Magic ; Action
& Adventure /
General ;**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-91028-6 • \$49.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-56206-5

Marketing

- Author tour TBC
- Extensive galley mailing
- Institutional/online advertising
- Social media promotion/
giveaways
- Bookmarks

Super Leads
February
2016

31

From bestselling authors comes an exciting new series full of and quirky illustrations

Pip Bartlett

SIZE: 52 inches
AGE: 9 years
DESCRIPTION: This particular human, "Pip Bartlett," seems to be the only person alive who can understand what magical animals are saying. Also she is not very happy with unicorns at the moment.

Common HobGrackle

SIZE: 29"-34" at shoulder
WEIGHT: Males 30 lb, Females 60 lb
DESCRIPTION: The Common HobGrackle is one of four species of Hobs found in North America. The HobGrackle is best known for its purple perspiration, which it produces in copious quantities when under stress. Enthusiasts of the



"The best part about this is creating new creatures. Basically, my work day begins with opening a photo of a baby seal and saying to myself: let's draw something cuter than that."
 —Maggie

"To create new creatures, I typically think, 'What do I want as a pet? Now, what if it had wings? And a horn? And magical powers?' I know we've done well if I go to bed dreaming of where I'd find enough honeysuckles to feed a full-grown Jillymander."
 —Jackson



Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, and *Forever*. Her novel *The Scorpio Races* was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book by the American Library Association, while *Publishers Weekly* selected Maggie's *The Raven Boys* as a Best Book of the Year. She is also the author of *Lament* and *Ballad*. Maggie lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

Maggie Stiefvater and Jackson Pearce magical creatures, whimsical adventures, — now in paperback!

Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures

By Maggie Stiefvater
& Jackson Pearce

Illustrated by
Maggie Stiefvater

Pip is a girl who can talk to magical creatures. Her aunt is a vet for magical creatures. And her new friend Tomas is allergic to most magical creatures.

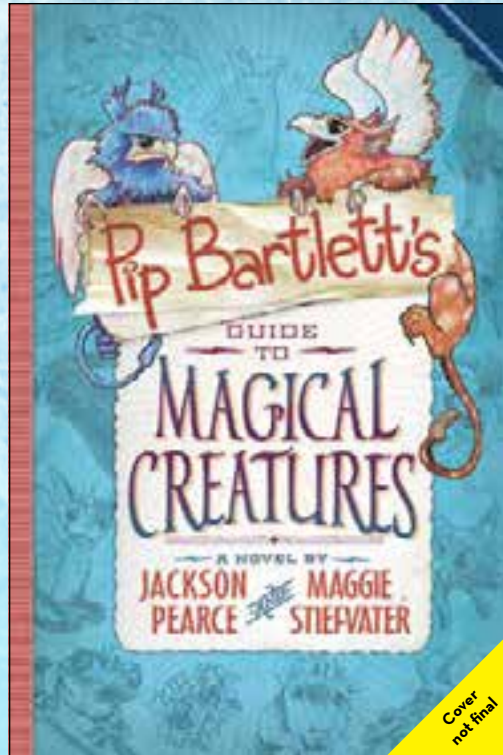
When things go amok — and they often go amok — Pip consults Jeffrey Higgleston's Guide to Magical Creatures, a reference work that Pip finds herself constantly amending. Because dealing with magical creatures like unicorns, griffins, and fuzzles doesn't just require book knowledge — it requires hands-on experience and thinking on your feet.

For example, when fuzzles (which have an awful habit of bursting into flame when they're agitated) invade your town, it's not enough to know what the fuzzles are — Pip and Tomas also must trace the fuzzles' agitation to its source, and in doing so, save the whole town.

Also Available

Spirit Animals Book Two: Hunted

978-0-545-52244-1 • \$14.99 • January 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-52256-4 (EBK)



Book two
coming in
Summer 2016!



Jackson Pearce lives in Atlanta, Georgia, with a slightly cross-eyed cat and a lot of secondhand furniture. She graduated from the University of Georgia with a degree in English and a minor in Philosophy. She auditioned for the circus once, but didn't make it. Other jobs she's had include obituaries writer, biker bar waitress, and receptionist. Jackson is the author of a series of retold fairytales, including *Sisters Red*, *Sweetly*, *Fathomless*, and *Cold Spell*, as well as two standalones, *As You Wish* and *Purity*. As J. Nelle Patrick, she is the author of *Tsarina*.

Scholastic Press
Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical
Creatures

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70927-9**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-70927-9**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback/
softback**
Ages **8-12**
R.L. **3-7**
Category **Fantasy &
Magic; Action &
Adventure; Animals
(F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-83832-0 • \$33.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-70928-6

Marketing

- Author Tour
- Dedicated Website
- Chapter Sampler with Character Glossary
- Maggie & Jackson Q&A
- Animated Book Trailer
- Maggie & Jackson Video Clip Introducing the Series!

Super Leads
April
2016

33

The third installment in this captivating series is now in paperback.

Scholastic Press

The Raven Cycle Book 3:
Blue Lily, Lily Blue

Pub/In-store January 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-42497-4

Price \$11.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-42497-4

Pages 400

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 14 and up

R.L. 9 and up

Category (F) Fantasy & Magic

Territory WORLD



The Raven Cycle Book 3: Blue Lily, Lily Blue

By Maggie Stiefvater

Blue Sargent has found things. For the first time in her life, she has friends she can trust, a group to which she can belong. The Raven Boys have taken her in as one of their own. Their problems have become hers, and her problems have become theirs.

The trick with found things, though, is how easily they can be lost.

Friends can betray.

Mothers can disappear.

Visions can mislead.

Certainties can unravel.

In a starred review, *The Bulletin* called *The Dream Thieves*, the previous book in *The Raven Cycle*, “a complex web of magical intrigue and heart-stopping action.” Now, with *Blue Lily, Lily Blue*, the web becomes even more complex, snaring readers at every turn.

Praise for *Blue Lily, Lily Blue*:

- ★ “Blue Lily, Lily Blue is, simply, a triumph.” —*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ “Expect this truly one-of-a-kind series to come to a thundering close.” —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ “We have not yet finished loving these characters and exploring their world.” —*The Bulletin*, starred review
- ★ “Stiefvater’s razor-sharp characterizations, drily witty dialogue, and knack for unexpected metaphors and turns of phrase make for sumptuous, thrilling reading... Readers will snap up the final installment the second it’s available.” —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★ “The prose is crisp and dazzling and the dialogue positively crackles.” —*School Library Journal*, starred review



True love must die. The fourth and final installment in this spellbinding series is here.

The Raven Cycle Book 4: The Raven King

By Maggie Stiefvater

All her life, Blue has been warned that she will cause her true love's death. She doesn't believe in true love and never thought this would be a problem, but as her life becomes caught up in the strange and sinister world of the Raven Boys, she's not so sure anymore.

In a starred review for *Blue Lily, Lily Blue*, Kirkus Reviews declared: "Expect this truly one-of-a-kind series to come to a thundering close."

The Raven Cycle Book 4: The Raven King

Scholastic Press 
The Raven Cycle Book 4:
The Raven King

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-42498-1**
Price **\$24.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-42498-1**
Pages **400**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **9 and up**
Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-64908-7 • \$49.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-86035-2

Marketing

- Maggie Stiefvater shelftalker available
- Discussion guide
- Book Trailer pre-sale promotion via YouTube, This Is Teen, social media, retail accounts
- On-sale video content from Maggie - YouTube, This Is Teen, social media, retail accounts etc.
- THE HUNGER GAMES Scholastic Facebook page promotion
- Quote boxes
- Tarot cards available

Also Available

The Raven Cycle #1: The Raven Boys

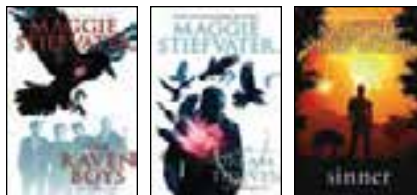
978-0-545-42493-6 • \$10.99 • August 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-46979-1 (EBK)

The Raven Cycle Book 2: The Dream Thieves

978-0-545-42495-0 • \$10.99 • October 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-57717-5 (EBK)

Sinner

978-0-545-65459-3 • \$11.99 • July 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-65458-6 (EBK)



Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, *Forever*, and *Sinner*. Her novel *The Scorpio Races* was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book by the American Library Association. The first book in The Raven Cycle, *The Raven Boys*, was a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year and the second book, *The Dream Thieves*, was an ALA Best Book for Young Adults. She is also an artist and musician. She lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

Super Leads
April
2016

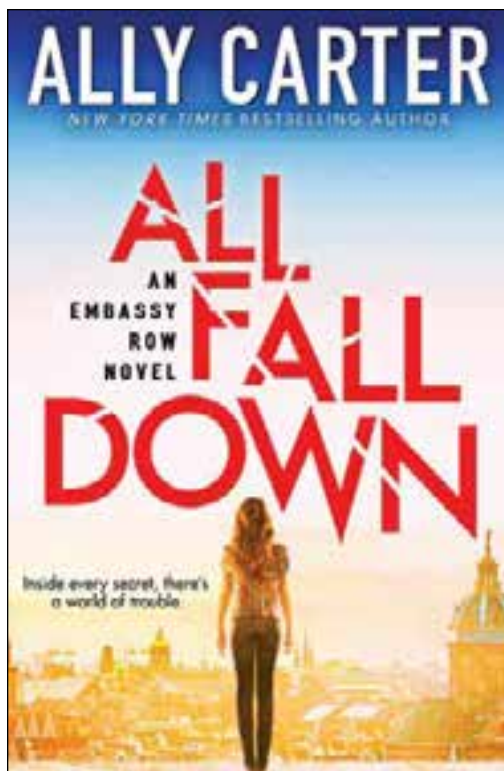
35

Inside every secret, there's a the second book in this new

Selected by 

Embassy Row #1: All Fall Down

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65480-7**
Price **\$11.99**
 **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-65480-7**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
(F) Action & Adventure / General ; Mysteries & Detective Stories ; Social Issues / Adolescence
Category
Territory **WORLD**



Now in
paperback!

Embassy Row #1: All Fall Down

By **Ally Carter**

Grace Blakely is absolutely certain of three things:

1. She is not crazy.
2. Her mother was murdered.
3. Someday she is going to find the killer and make him pay.

As certain as Grace is about these facts, nobody else believes her – so there's no one she can completely trust. Not her grandfather, a powerful ambassador. Not her new friends, who all live on Embassy Row. Not Alexei, the Russian boy next door, who is keeping his eye on Grace for reasons she neither likes nor understands.

Everybody wants Grace to put on a pretty dress and a pretty smile, blocking out all her unpretty thoughts. But they can't control Grace – no more than Grace can control what she knows or what she needs to do. Her past has come back to hunt her . . . and if she doesn't stop it, Grace isn't the only one who will get hurt. Because on Embassy Row, the countries of the world stand like dominoes, and one wrong move can make them all fall down.

Praise for *Embassy Row Book One: All Fall Down*

"Action packed and meticulously plotted... Readers will be clamoring for the next book in the series."
—*Booklist*

"Carter knows how to construct a gripping thriller." —*Publishers Weekly*

"With its intrigue and clever plot twists, this series opener will leave readers hungering for more."
—*School Library Journal*

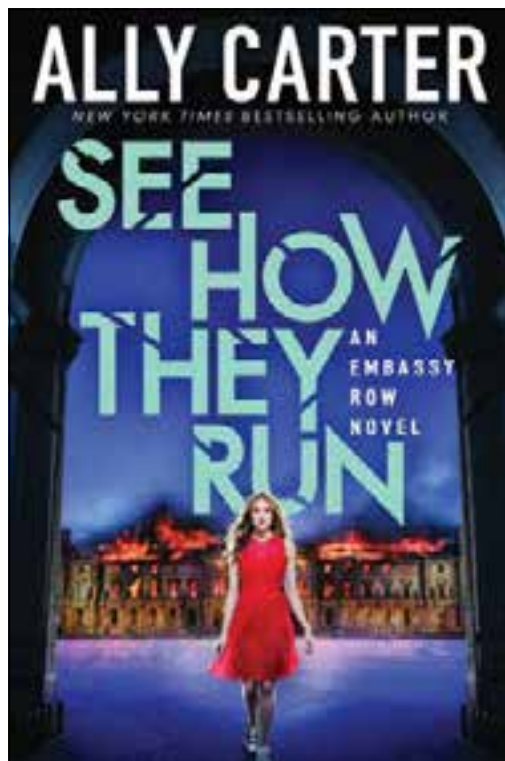
world of trouble. Get ready for series of global proportions

Embassy Row #2: See How They Run

By Ally Carter

Grace's past has come back to haunt her . . . and if she doesn't stop it, Grace isn't the only one who will get hurt. Because on Embassy Row, the countries of the world stand like dominoes, and one wrong move can make them all fall down.

The twists get twistier and the turns get even more shocking in the second thrilling installment of Embassy Row.



Scholastic Press

Embassy Row #2:
See How They Run

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65484-5**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-65484-5**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
(F) Action & Adventure / General;
Category **Mysteries & Detective Stories; Social Issues / Adolescence**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-81398-3 • \$43.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-65488-3

Marketing

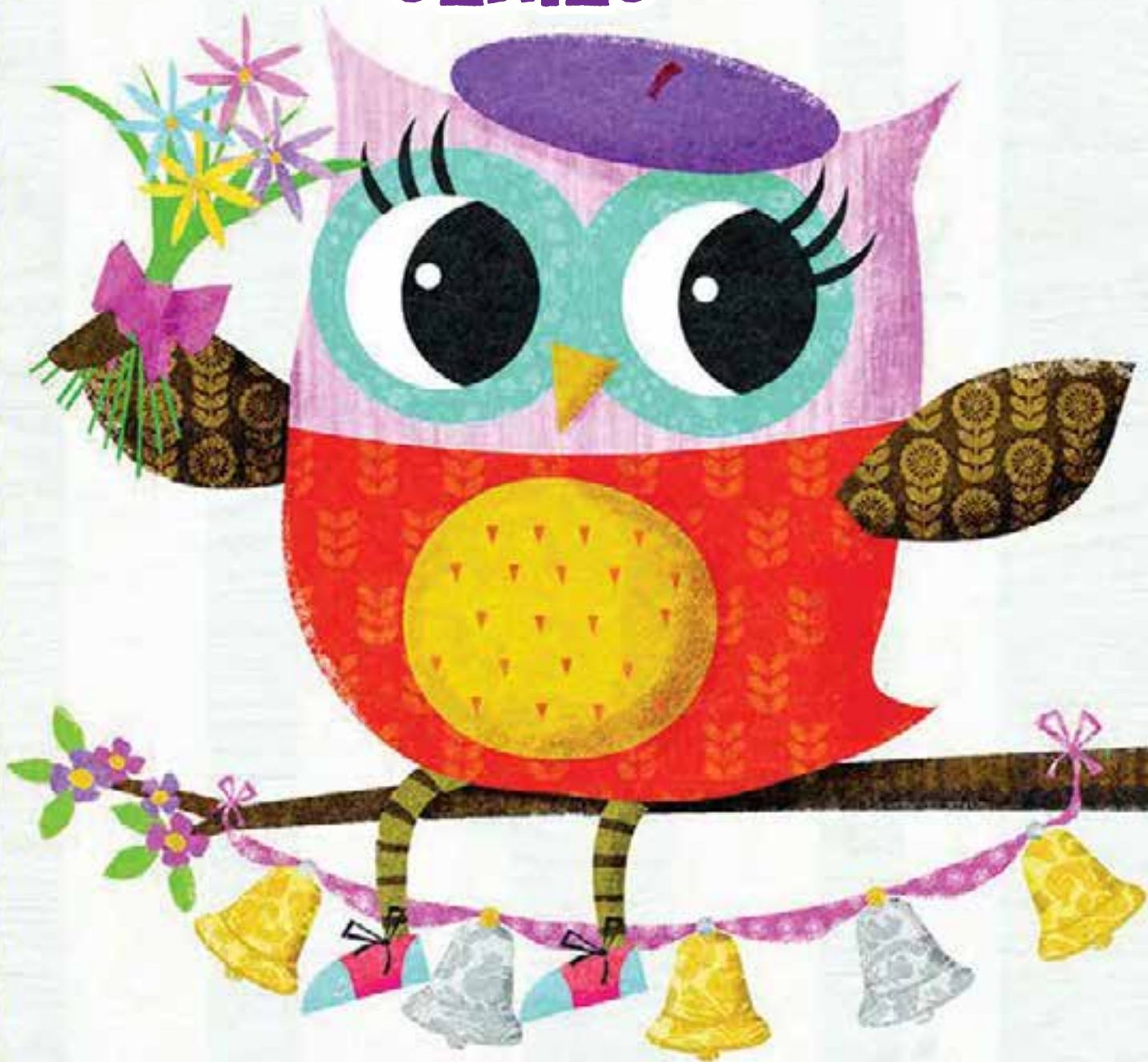
- Author tour TBC
- Ally Ambassadors online buzz campaign
- Online advertising
- Social media advertising
- Livestream events
- Galley mailing
- Cross promotion with This Is Teen/Embassy Row Tumblr

Ally Carter is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Gallagher Girls and Heist Society series. Her books have been published all over the world, in over twenty languages. She grew up on a farm in Oklahoma and has never caused an international incident (to her knowledge). You can visit her online at www.allycarter.com.

Super Leads
January
2016

37

BESTSELLING AND FAVOURITE PAPERBACK SERIES



BRAND-NEW ADVENTURES IN THE AGE OF VIKINGS AND DRAGONS!

Geronimo Stilton Micekings #1: Attack of the Dragons

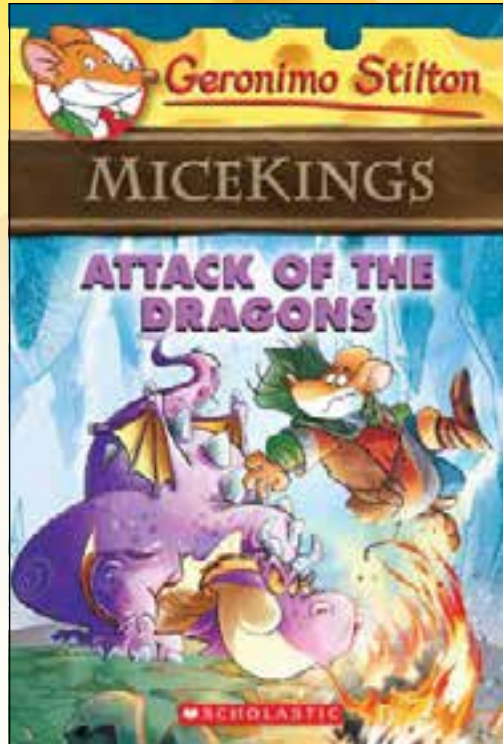
By Geronimo Stilton

Who is Geronimo Stiltonord?

He is a mouseking – the Geronimo Stilton of the ancient far north! He lives with his brawny and brave clan in the village of Mouseborg. From sailing frozen waters to facing fiery dragons, every day is an adventure for the micekings!

Attack of the Dragons

The micekings are in a panic. The village's best cook, Mousehilde, is ill – and until she recovers, there's no stew to eat! Geronimo Stiltonord and friends depart immediately in search of a cure for her. But on the way, they end up snout-to-snout with terrifying dragons! Can they make it back with their fur intact?



New series!

سکولاسٹک ایڈوائزری

Geronimo Stilton Micekings #1:
Attack of the Dragons

Pub/In-store April 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87238-6

Price \$8.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-87238-6

Pages 128

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 7-10

R.L. 2-5

(F) Action &
Adventure

Category Humorous Stories ;
Animals / Dragons,
Unicorns &
Mythical

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-87539-4

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Bestselling
Series
April
2016

39

WHEN YOU'RE WITH GERONIMO STILTON,

📖

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #6: The Underwater Planet

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87243-0**

EAN **9-780545-87243-0**

(F) Action &
Adventure
Category / General;
Humorous Stories;
Science Fiction

eBOOK

978-0-545-87527-1

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #10: My Autosaurus Will Win!

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87246-1**

EAN **9-780545-87246-1**

(F) Action &
Adventure
Category / General;
Humorous Stories
; Historical /
Prehistory

eBOOK

978-0-545-87535-6

For both

Price **\$8.99**

📄 **Strippable**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Territory **WORLD**



Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #6: The Underwater Planet By Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo Stiltonix accidentally comes into possession of a mysterious treasure map! The spacemice follow it and end up on a strange underwater planet. During their exploration, they face giant kelp forests, ferocious piranha aliens, and ultimately... pirate spacecats! Squeak! Can the spacemice keep the spacecats from stealing the treasure?

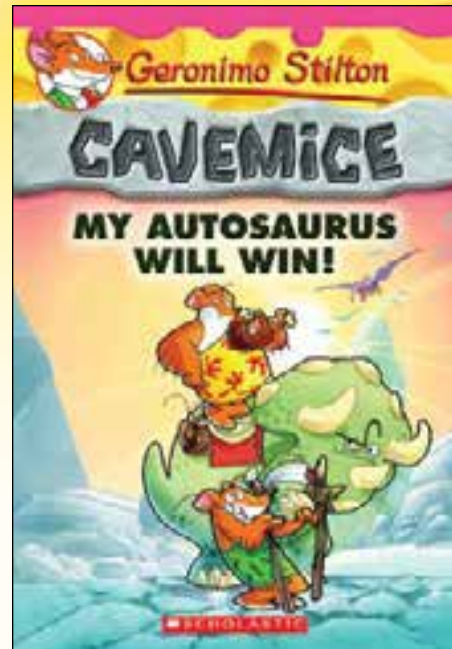
Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #4: The Galactic Goal

978-0-545-74620-5 • \$7.99 • May 1, 2015 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #5: Rescue Rebellion

978-0-545-83538-1 • \$8.99 • Sep 1, 2015 (PB)



Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #10: My Autosaurus Will Win! By Geronimo Stilton

It's the start of an exciting cavemice contest – a race to the bay to supply the village cheese makers with special hot peppers! Unfortunately, Geronimo Stiltonoot's autosaurus (the cavemouse mode of transportation) is very lazy, putting them far behind and in the path of danger. Can they reach the finish line without going extinct on the way?

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #9: Get the Scoop, Geronimo!

978-0-545-83550-3 • \$8.99 • Nov 1, 2015 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #8: Surfing for Secrets

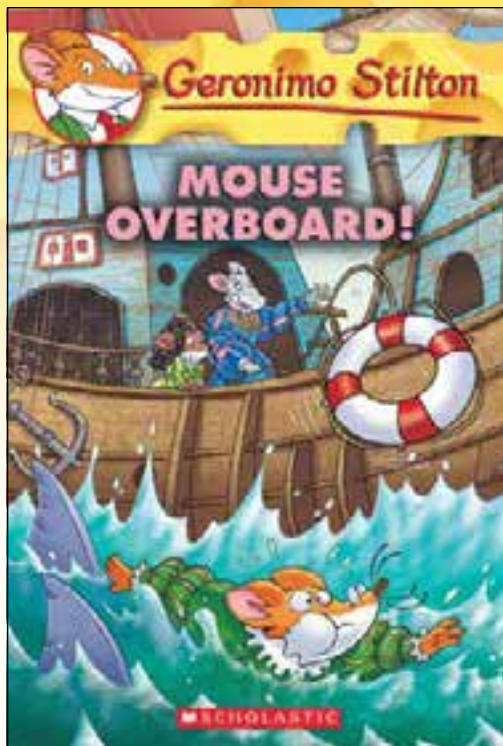
978-0-545-74617-5 • \$7.99 • Jul 1, 2015 (PB)

LIFE IS ALWAYS A FABUMOUSE ADVENTURE!

Geronimo Stilton #62: Mouse Overboard!

By Geronimo Stilton

My family and I, Geronimo Stilton, were invited to Lisbon, Portugal, to retrace the journey of the great explorer Vasco da Gama. He was the first European to reach India by sea – and was apparently an ancestor of the Stiltons! But once we got on the boat, I learned that someone was trying to sabotage the voyage. Could I figure out who?



سكولاستيك كورپوريشن

**Geronimo Stilton #62:
Mouse Overboard!**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87251-5**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87251-5**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

**(F) Action &
Adventure**

Category **Humorous Stories
; Animals / Mice,
Hamsters, Guinea
Pigs, etc.**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-87549-3

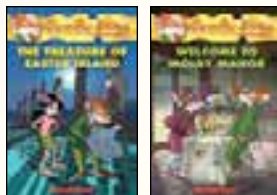
Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #60: The Treasure of Easter Island

978-0-545-74614-4 • \$7.99 • Jul 1, 2015 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #59: Welcome to Moldy Manor

978-0-545-74613-7 • \$8.99 • Jan 1, 2015 (PB)



Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

**Bestselling
Series
January
2016**

41



A birds-eye view of one of the be captured on film—

Praise for *I Survived The Sinking of the Titanic, 1912*

“The fast pace and intrinsically fascinating disaster story will keep readers turning the pages.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *I Survived The Shark Attacks of 1916*

“A gripping story that will hold the interest of reluctant readers.” —*School Library Journal*

Praise for *I Survived The Destruction of Pompeii, AD 79*

“Tarshis serves up another gripping adventure... with the light-speed pacing and death-defying maneuvering fans have come to expect.” —*Booklist*



Also Available

I Survived #6: I Survived the Attacks of September 11, 2001

978-0-545-20700-3 • \$5.99 • Jul 1, 2012 (PB)

I Survived #9: I Survived the Nazi Invasion, 1944

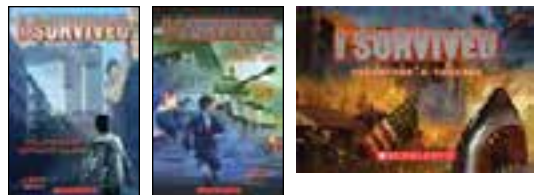
978-0-545-45938-9 • \$5.99 • Mar 1, 2014 (PB)

I Survived #12: I Survived the Joplin Tornado, 2011

978-0-545-65848-5 • \$5.99 • Sept 1, 2015 (PB)

I Survived Collector's Toolbox

978-0-545-86101-4 • \$59.90 • Sept 1, 2015 (PB)

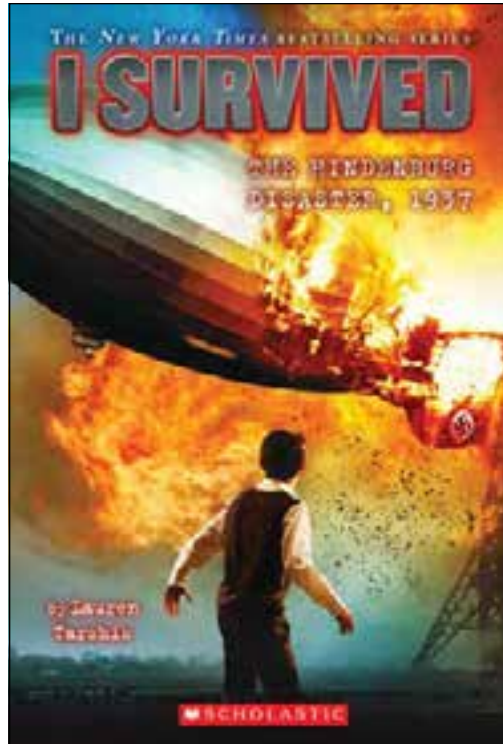


most ghastly accidents ever Hindenburg Disaster of 1937.

I Survived #13: I Survived the Hindenburg Disaster, 1937

By **Lauren Tarshis**

In May of 1937, the Hindenburg, a massive German airship, caught fire while attempting to land in New Jersey, killing 35 people. Lauren Tarshis's latest thrilling addition to the New York Times bestselling I Survived series, will feature an 11-year-old boy in the middle of this historic disaster.



سلسلة كتب بقية
**I Survived #13: I Survived the
Hindenburg Disaster, 1937**

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65850-8**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-65850-8**
Pages **112**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Action &
Adventure /
Survival Stories
; Social Issues
/ Friendship ;
Historical / United
States / 20th
Century**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-86860-0 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-65851-5

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling I Survived series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the September 11 attacks, the destruction of Pompeii, Hurricane Katrina, and the bombing of Pearl Harbor, among others. She lives in Westport, Connecticut, and can be found online at www.laurentarshis.com.

Bestselling
Series
March
2016

43

From the mind of Daisy Meadows with brand-new

Scholastic Singapore

**Magic Animal Friends #5:
Sophie Flufftail's Brave Plan**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90741-5**

EAN **9-780545-90741-5**

eBOOK

978-0-545-90742-2

**Magic Animal Friends #6:
Emily Prickleback's Clever Idea**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90743-9**

EAN **9-780545-90743-9**

eBOOK

978-0-545-90744-6

For both

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

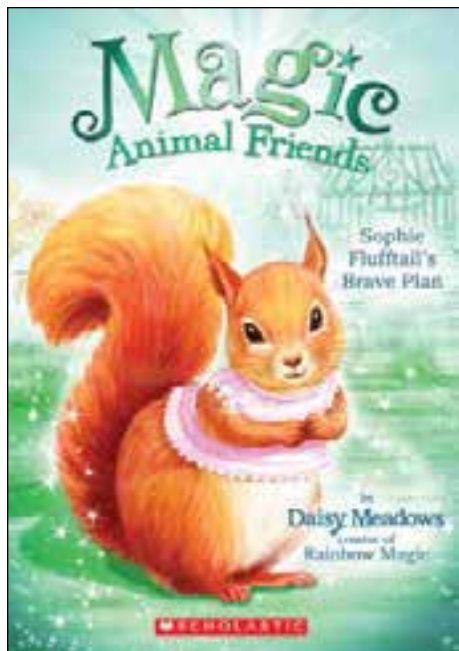
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic
; Readers / Chapter
Books ; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

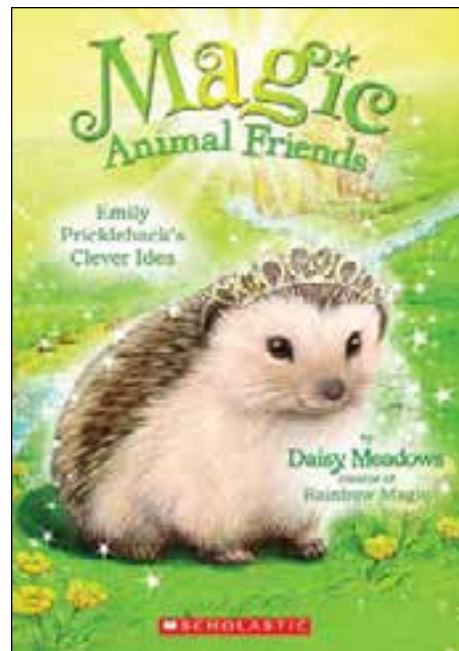


Magic Animal Friends #5: Sophie Flufftail's Brave Plan

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

The girls are thrilled to be back in Friendship Forest, but Grizelda is up to her old tricks with some new helpers – dragons! When Grizelda's ice dragon casts a spell on the Flufftail family, can Lily and Jess help little squirrel Sophie Flufftail free her family?



Magic Animal Friends #6: Emily Prickleback's Clever Idea

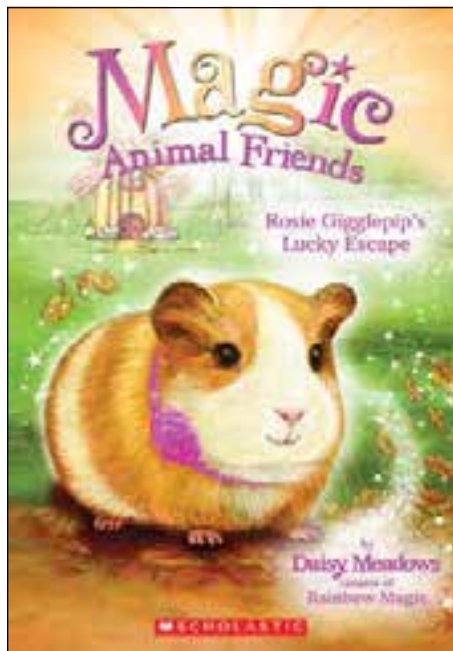
By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

Jess and Lily can't wait to attend the Rushy River boat race in Friendship Forest! But when Grizelda sends her sand dragon to turn the Prickleback hedgehog family to stone, it's up to the girls and Emily Prickleback to find a way to change them back and save the river!

Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

comes a new fantasy world,
adventures!



Magic Animal Friends #7: Ruby Fuzzybrush's Star Dance

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

Lily and Jess can't wait to see the Fuzzybrush fox family wake the stars with their magical dance. But wicked witch Grizelda's black dragon is determined to make the forest dark – forever! Can Ruby Fuzzybrush help the girls reverse the spell on her family and save the forest?

Also Available

Magic Animal Friends #1: Lucy Longwhiskers Gets Lost
978-0-545-68642-6 • \$5.99 • June 1, 2015 (PB)

Magic Animal Friends #2: Molly Twinkletail Runs Away
978-0-545-68644-0 • \$5.99 • June 1, 2015 (PB)

Magic Animal Friends #3: Ellie Featherbill All Alone
978-0-545-68646-4 • \$5.99 • June 1, 2015 (PB)

Magic Animal Friends #4: Bella Tabby paw in Trouble
978-0-545-68648-8 • \$5.99 • June 1, 2015 (PB)

Magic Animal Friends #8: Rosie Gigglepip's Lucky Escape

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

There's a wild wind blowing in Friendship Forest, as Grizelda's storm dragon takes over the magical windmill that controls the forest's breezes! Lily and Jess must help little guinea pig Rosie rescue her family and save the forest before Grizelda takes over once and for all!

Scholastic Book Club Pick

**Magic Animal Friends #7:
Ruby Fuzzybrush's Star Dance**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90745-3**

EAN **9-780545-90745-3**

eBOOK

978-0-545-90746-0

**Magic Animal Friends #8:
Rosie Gigglepip's Lucky Escape**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90747-7**

EAN **9-780545-90747-7**

eBOOK

978-0-545-90749-1

For both

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic
; Readers / Chapter
Books ; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

**Bestselling
Series
February
2016**

45

A super-sized helping of Magical Animal Friends

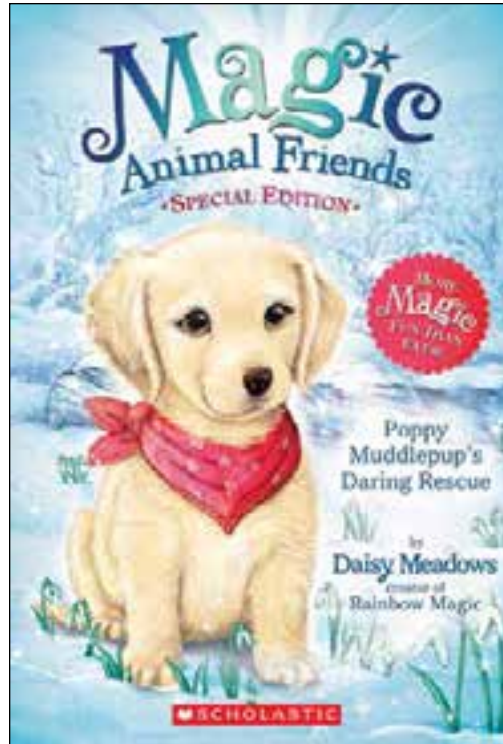
Scholastic Publishing

**Magic Animal Friends
Special Edition:
Poppy Muddleup's Daring Rescue**

Pub/In-store **October 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90750-7**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90750-7**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-46560-1



**Publishing in
October 2015!**

Magic Animal Friends Special Edition: Poppy Muddleup's Daring Rescue By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily visit Friendship Forest, where animals can talk and magic exists!

Jess and Lily love making friends with Poppy Muddleup and her twin brother, Patch! But when Grizelda puts a spell on Patch, can Poppy and the girls find the ingredients they need to save him? Find out in this Magic Animal Friends special edition!

Always a flower girl . . .

Rainbow Magic: Special Edition: Blossom the Flower Girl Fairy

By **Daisy Meadows**

Here comes the bride!

Rachel's Aunt Kelly is a talented wedding planner. She's organizing the biggest wedding Tippington has ever seen – and she needs Rachel and Kirsty's help!

Rachel and Kirsty are put in charge of the bride's flower girls. But when Jack Frost shows up uninvited, the wedding is in trouble. Luckily for everyone, Blossom the Flower Girl has a very special kind of magic – and she's determined to make sure this wedding goes off without a hitch!

Find the magic objects in all three stories inside this Rainbow Magic Special Edition and help save the wedding magic!



Scholastic Republic
**Rainbow Magic: Special Edition:
Blossom the Flower Girl Fairy**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85202-9**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-85202-9**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Readers /
Chapter Books ;
Fantasy & Magic
; Social Issues /
Friendship**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-86411-4

Also Available

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Addison the April Fool's Day Fairy**
978-0-545-60538-0 • \$7.99 • Feb 1, 2014

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Juliet the Valentine Fairy**
978-0-545-14886-3 • \$7.99 • Dec 1, 2009

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Emma the Easter Fairy**
978-0-545-27051-9 • \$7.99 • Jan 1, 2011 (PB)



Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

**Bestselling
Series
February
2016**

47

The Fairy Tale Fairies make sure characters get their

Selections by Rachel and Kirsty

The Fairy Tale Fairies #1: Julia the Sleeping Beauty Fairy

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85189-3

EAN 9-780545-85189-3

eBOOK

978-0-545-86392-6

The Fairy Tale Fairies #2: Eleanor the Snow White Fairy

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85190-9

EAN 9-780545-85190-9

eBOOK

978-0-545-86395-7

The Fairy Tale Fairies #3: Faith the Cinderella Fairy

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85195-4

EAN 9-780545-85195-4

eBOOK

978-0-545-86399-5

The Fairy Tale Fairies #4: Rita the Frog Princess Fairy

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85197-8

EAN 9-780545-85197-8

eBOOK

978-0-545-86403-9

For All

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **1 - 4**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books ;
Fantasy & Magic
; Fairy Tales
& Folklore /
Adaptations**

Territory **US, C**



#1: Julia the Sleeping Beauty Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty have to work quickly to help Julia find her magic jewelry box. Without it, Sleeping Beauty will never wake up!

#2: Eleanor the Snow White Fairy

Eleanor's magic comb is in goblin hands – but not for long, if Rachel and Kirsty get their way. Without it, Snow White will never get back in her story!

#3: Faith the Cinderella Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty are headed to a Fairy Tale-themed ball. But first, they have to track down Faith's magic glass slipper-or the dance will be a disaster, and Cinderella will be stranded!

#4: Rita the Frog Princess Fairy

Rita is hopping mad – the goblins have hidden her magic charm and she can't find it anywhere. Only Kirsty and Rachel can help her get it back before it's too late!

everyone's favorite fairy tale happily ever after!

The Fairy Tale Fairies

By Daisy Meadows

Once upon a time, Rachel and Kirsty were excited to attend the special Fairy Tale Festival at TipTop Castle. But when Jack Frost steals the Fairy Tale Fairies' magic items, stories everywhere get all jumbled up. Even worse, characters from inside the books are coming to life and finding their way into the human world!

Find the special fairy object in each book and help save the Fairy Tale Magic!



#5: Gwen the Beauty and the Beast Fairy

Gwen's magic rose pin is on Jack Frost's shirt. Rachel and Kirsty must return it to their fairy friend. Without it, Beauty and the Beast will never make it back into their story!

#6: Aisha the Princess and the Pea Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty are on the lookout for Aisha's magic pea locket. Aisha needs it back to make sure the fairy tale princess gets her happy ending!

#7: Lacey the Little Mermaid Fairy

The girls only have one more magic item left to find. When Lacey's magic conch shell is returned to her, the Little Mermaid will be safely back where she belongs!

Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85198-5

**The Fairy Tale Fairies #5:
Gwen the Beauty and the
Beast Fairy**

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85198-5

EAN 9-780545-85198-5

eBOOK

978-0-545-86405-3

**The Fairy Tale Fairies #6:
Aisha the Princess and the
Pea Fairy**

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85199-2

EAN 9-780545-85199-2

eBOOK

978-0-545-86407-7

**The Fairy Tale Fairies #7:
Lacey the Little Mermaid Fairy**

ISBN-13 978-0-545-85196-1

EAN 9-780545-85196-1

eBOOK

978-0-545-86401-5

For All

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **1 - 4**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books ;
Fantasy & Magic
; Fairy Tales
& Folklore /
Adaptations**

Territory **US, C**

**Bestselling
Series
March
2016**

49



Looking for your growing reader's next step?

Scholastic proudly presents Branches—a unique line of books specifically designed for newly independent readers who are ready to make the exciting leap from leveled readers, but not quite prepared for a traditional chapter book. All books in this engaging, graphically eye-catching series will empower young readers with a sense of confidence, enhance their reading stamina, and—best of all—keep them reaching for the next book!

What makes an Independent reader?

Recognize many sight words

Utilize different strategies such as context clues to determine unfamiliar words Integrate meaning, syntax, and phonics easily

Read with fluency, expression, and proper phrasing

Handle longer, more complex texts with short chapters & engaging characters

What people are saying about Branches:

"[W]e are absolutely desperate for these books. Thank you for recognizing and addressing [this] monumental gap in the market."

—Andrew Medlar, Youth Materials Specialist,
Chicago Public Library

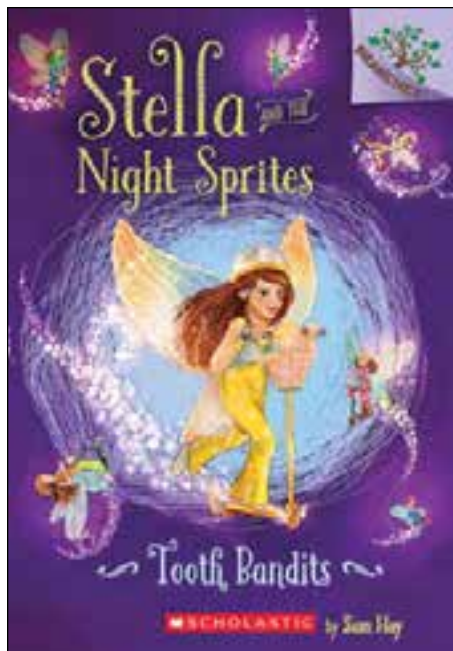
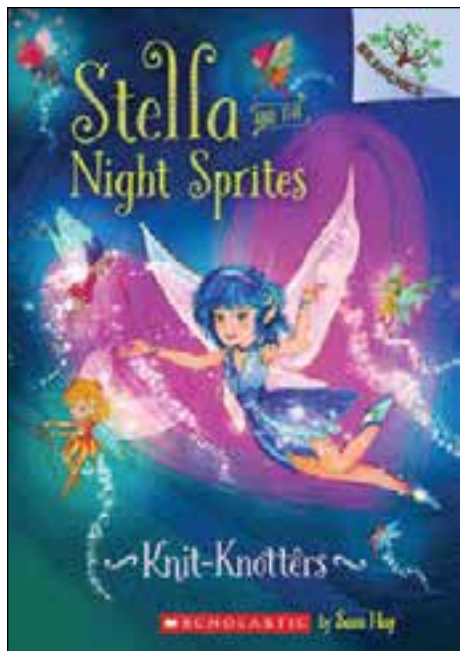
"[These] books are not just for the reluctant reader, but also for the reader who wants to feel successful in his/her reading."

—Cyndi Giorgis, Ph.D., University of Nevada Las Vegas

Features of Branches Books:

- 1 Easy-to-read text
- 2 Simple plotlines
- 3 Plenty of context clues
- 4 Purposeful illustrations that aid reading comprehension

Meet the Night Sprites—mischief-making fairy-like creatures that only Stella can see!



Stella and the Night Sprites #1: Knit-Knotters: A Branches Book

By Sam Hay
Illustrated By
Lisa Manuzak

Stella is upset when she finds out she needs glasses. But then it turns out her new glasses are magic! When she wears them, Stella can see the sparkly Night Sprites. In this first book, Stella meets Trixie, a knit-knotter Sprite. Trixie seems nice, but she ties knots in kids' hair to make it all tingly-tangly. If Trixie doesn't stop tying knots, Stella will have to get a haircut! Can Stella stop her magical new friend from turning her hair into a tangled mess?

Stella and the Night Sprites #2: Tooth Bandits: A Branches Book

By Sam Hay
Illustrated By
Lisa Manuzak

Stella has a loose tooth! She hopes her magic glasses will let her meet the Tooth Fairy. But Stella meets Piper, a tooth bandit Night Sprite, instead. Piper rides a glittery scooter and she's sneaky—she swipes the shiny coins the Tooth Fairy leaves behind. Stella has to find a way to keep her own coin safe from Piper! Will she make a magical new friend, too?



**Stella and the Night Sprites #1:
Knit-Knotters: A Branches Book**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81998-5**

EAN **9-780545-81998-5**

Library Edition

978-0-545-81999-2 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82004-2

**Stella and the Night Sprites #2:
Tooth Bandits: A Branches Book**

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82000-4**

EAN **9-780545-82000-4**

Library Edition

978-0-545-82001-1 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82006-6

For both

Price **\$5.99**

Strippable

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **120**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books ;
Fantasy & Magic ;
Girls & Women**

Territory **WORLD**

Sam Hay has always wanted to be a writer, and growing up in Scotland, she filled endless notebooks with stories and poems. She trained as a journalist and worked in newspapers and for BBC Television before writing her first children's book. Since then she's had more than twenty books published. Sam lives in Wales with her family and pets.

Lisa Manuzak was born and raised in Hawaii and has lived in many different places including Southern California, Australia, and Seattle. Currently, she resides in upstate New York with her boyfriend, two fluffy kitties, and many, many fish. She love cats, dinosaurs, cartoons, and chocolate!

**Bestselling
Series
Feb/April
2016**

51

Meet Haggis and Tank—two dogs with BIG imaginations!



Haggis and Tank Unleashed #1: All Paws on Deck: A Branches Book

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81886-5**

EAN **9-780545-81886-5**

Library Edition

978-0-545-81887-2 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-81969-5

Haggis and Tank Unleashed #2: Digging for Dinosaurs: A Branches Book

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81888-9**

EAN **9-780545-81888-9**

Library Edition

978-0-545-81889-6 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-81971-8

For both

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81886-5**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81886-5**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **128**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

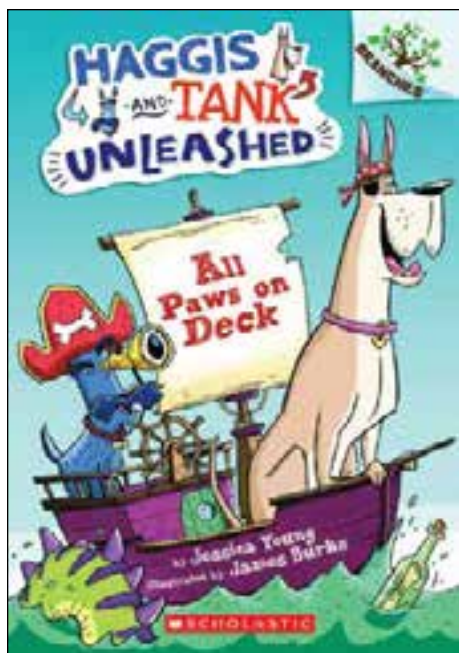
Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **5-7**

R.L. **K-2**

Category **(F) Readers / Chapter Books ; Animals / Dogs ; Action & Adventure / Pirates**

Territory **WORLD**

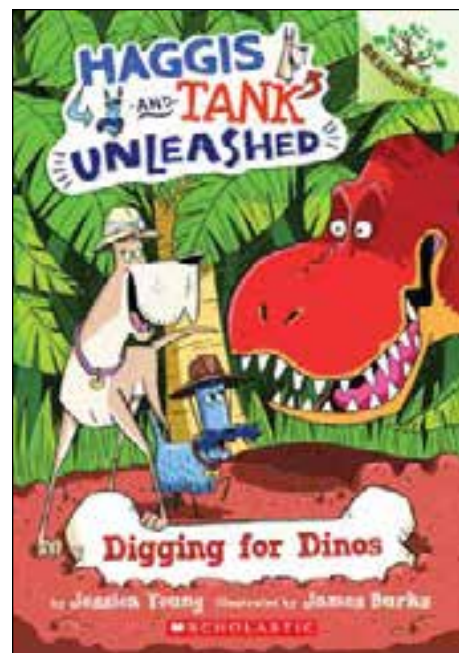


Haggis and Tank Unleashed #1: All Paws on Deck: A Branches Book

By Jessica Young
Illustrated By James Burks

Tank is a clumsy, outgoing Great Dane. Haggis is a dapper and grumpy Scottie dog. In the first book in the series, Haggis and Tank set sail as pirates. At first, Haggis doesn't see what Tank does—that an adventure awaits them with just a little imagination! But soon, Haggis joins in the fun and the two friends go on a pirate adventure. They talk like pirates, swab the deck, and even search for buried treasure. This series is full of clever wordplay and homophones that make Haggis and Tank's adventures even more fun!

Jessica Young is an elementary/middle-school art teacher and author. The same things make her happy now as when she was a kid: dancing, painting, music, picnics, reading, and writing. She lives with her family in Nashville, Tennessee.



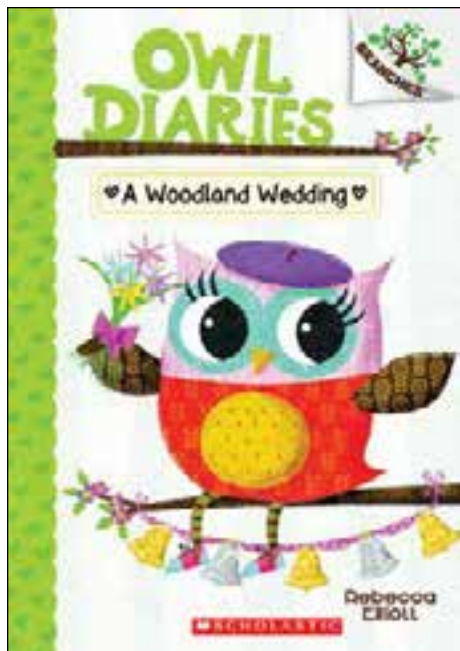
Haggis and Tank Unleashed #2: Digging for Dinosaurs: A Branches Book

By Jessica Young
Illustrated By James Burks

Haggis and Tank's big imaginations take them on a search for real live dinosaurs! They build a nest for dino eggs and play baseball with a triceratops. But then the ground starts shaking. Is a T-rex chasing Haggis and Tank? Or could something else be headed their way? This series is full of clever wordplay and homophones that make Haggis and Tank's adventures even more fun!

James Burks spent fifteen years working in the animation industry on various movies and television shows, including *The Emperor's New Groove*, *Atlantis*, *Treasure Planet*, *Space Jam*, *The Iron Giant*, *Wow Wow Wubbzy*, and most recently on *Fan Boy & Chum Chum*. James is the author of the Bird & Squirrel graphic novel series. James lives in Valencia, California.

These reads are a *hoot* of delight!

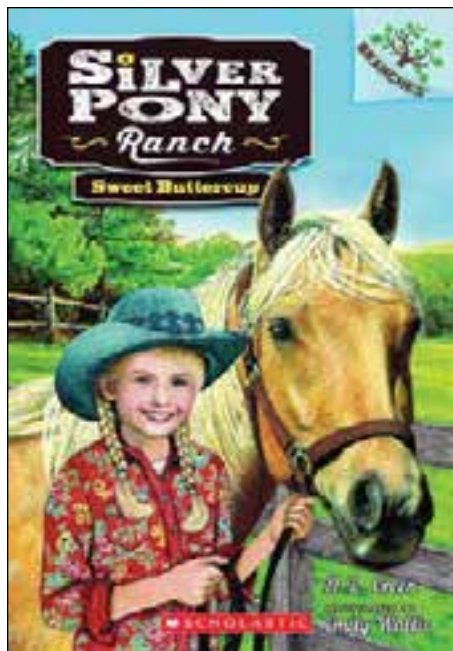


Owl Diaries #3: A Woodland Wedding: A Branches Book

By **Rebecca Elliott**

Eva's teacher, Miss Featherbottom, is getting married. All of her students have been invited to the wedding. And Eva starts a Secret Wedding Planners Club! But before Miss Featherbottom walks down the aisle, her necklace goes missing. Eva wants to help! She quickly turns her Wedding Planners Club into a Detectives Club. Can Eva track down the missing necklace before Miss Featherbottom's wedding is ruined?

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the Owl Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl* (which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal). She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her at www.rebeccaelliott.com.



Silver Pony Ranch #2: Sweet Buttercup: A Branches Book

By **D.L. Green**

Illustrated By **Emily Wallis**

Sisters Tori and Miranda are practicing to compete in a horse show. Miranda wants to do showmanship, and Tori wants to try barrel-racing. The girls also make costumes to wear for the show! Ashley, a mean girl who boards her pony at Gran's ranch, is competing, too. And she has a brand-new outfit. Ashley brags that she will win a blue ribbon—not them. Do Tori and Miranda have what it takes to win?

D.L. Green is the author of the children's book series Zeke Meeks and Supernatural Rubber Chicken. She lives in Southern California and used to work as a lawyer. **Emily Wallis** is an illustrator based in Brighton, UK. Her work is traditionally hand-drawn, either with watercolor and pencil, or pen and ink. SILVER PONY RANCH is the first early chapter book series she has illustrated.



Owl Diaries #3: A Woodland Wedding: A Branches Book

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82557-3**

EAN **9-780545-82557-3**

Pages **80**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

Category **(F) Readers / Chapter Books ; Animals / Birds ; Girls & Women**

Library Edition

978-0-545-82558-0 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-83586-2

Silver Pony Ranch #2: Sweet Buttercup: A Branches Book

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79769-6**

EAN **9-780545-79769-6**

Pages **96**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **(F) Animals / Horses ; Girls & Women ; Readers / Chapter Books**

Library Edition

978-0-545-79770-2 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-79771-9

For both

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Carton Qty **128**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Territory **WORLD**

Bestselling Series
January 2016

53

Branches series help



Princess Pink and the Land of Fake-Believe #4: Jack and the Snackstalk: A Branches Book

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84861-9**
 EAN **9-780545-84861-9**

Category **(F) Readers / Chapter Books ; Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations ; Fantasy & Magic**

Library Edition

978-0-545-84862-6 • \$19.99
eBOOK
 978-0-545-84863-3

Olive & Beatrix #2: The Super-Smelly Moldy Blob: A Branches Book

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81484-3**
 EAN **9-780545-81484-3**

Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic ; Family / Siblings ; Readers / Chapter Books**

Library Edition

978-0-545-81485-0 • \$19.99
eBOOK
 978-0-545-81486-7

For both

Price **\$5.99**

Strippable

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **128**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

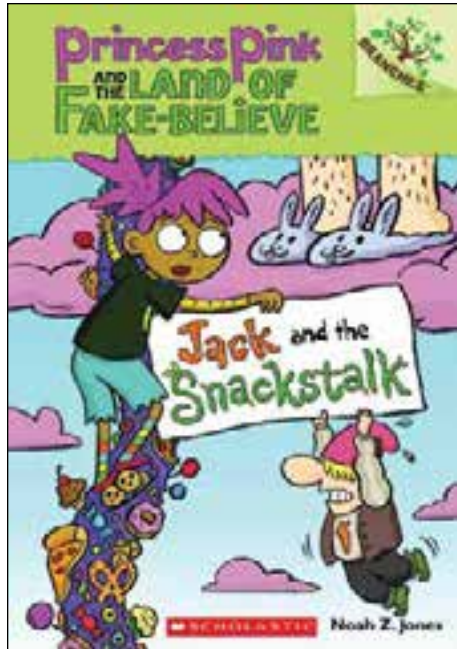
Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

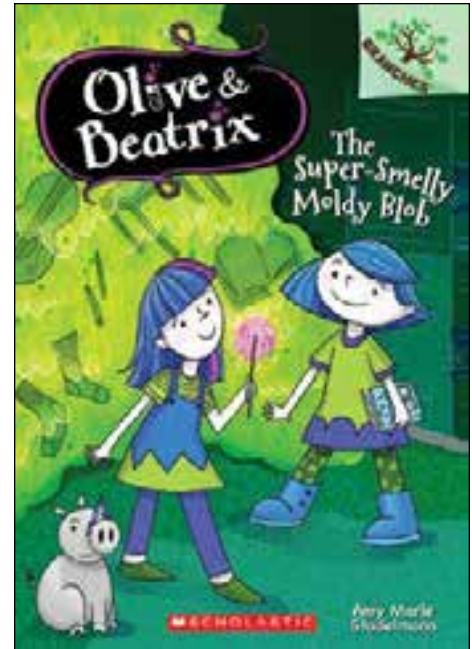
Territory **WORLD**



Princess Pink and the Land of Fake-Believe #4: Jack and the Snackstalk: A Branches Book

By Noah Z. Jones

Princess heads to Moldylocks's house for movie night. Moldy's cousin Jack comes, too. He brings illustrated numerous books for children, including *Always in Trouble, Not Norman, and Those Shoes*. He is also the author and illustrator of *Princess Pink and the Land of Fake-Believe*, an early chapter book series. He lives in California. To see more of his work, visit www.noahzjones.com.



Olive & Beatrix #2: The Super-Smelly Moldy Blob: A Branches Book

By Amy Marie Stadelmann

Beatrix wins the Science Fair every year—because she uses magic to cheat! But Olive really wants to win this year, and she has the best science project EVER. Then something bad happens! The sisters' projects turn into a super-stinky, super-moldy blob monster! The blob is ALIVE and growing bigger and smellier by the minute! Can Olive and Beatrix stop the blob before it swallows up the school?

Amy Marie Stadelmann loved to use her imagination to write and illustrate storybooks for fun when she was a child. In fact, it was so much fun, she decided to do it as an adult as well. Amy works on Nick Jr. preschool programs like *The Wonder Pets!* and *Team Umizoomi*. She lives in Brooklyn, NY where she enjoys sunny days, mugs of hot cocoa and giving hugs to her gumpy pet rabbit, Oswald.

readers grow!



Eerie Elementary #3: Recess Is a Jungle! A Branches Book

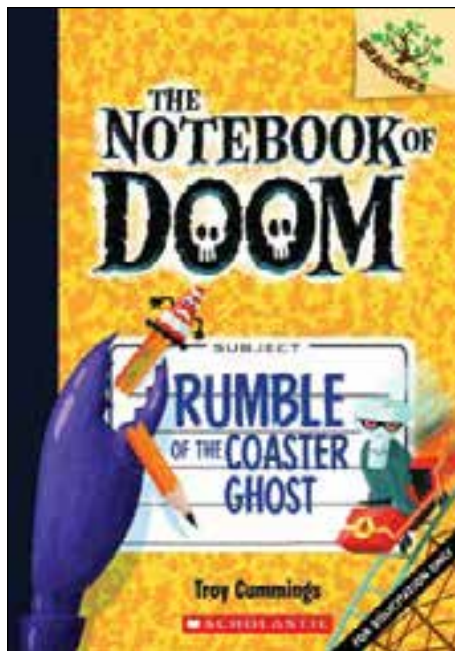
By Jack Chabert

Illustrated By Sam Ricks

Sam, Antonio, and Lucy are passing around a soccer ball at recess when something strange happens... They soon find themselves in a fog-filled jungle! The grass and trees have come alive, growing high into the sky. And the friends discover that it's not just the school itself that's alive – it's everything on the school grounds! Sam, Antonio, and Lucy must find their way out of a monstrous hedge maze in time to rescue the rest of the students!

Jack Chabert is a debut children's book author who lives and works in New York City.

Sam Ricks is the illustrator of the Eerie Elementary early chapter book series. He is also the lead graphic design faculty at The Art Institute of Salt Lake City. He lives in Utah with his family.



The Notebook of Doom #9: Rumble of the Coaster Ghost: A Branches Book

By Troy Cummings

Alexander's class is going on a field trip to an amusement park. Everyone is excited – until they find out they're going to SAFETY Land! Before the students take a ride on the Slow and Steady Teacups, a weird magician tells them there's a haunted roller coaster at the park. And Alexander starts seeing odd scratch marks all over the place. Is there REALLY a ghost at Safety Land? The S.S.M.P. is about to find out!

Troy Cummings has been drawing since he was a little kid. His illustrations have appeared in newspapers and magazines, on websites, on frozen-fish-stick packages, and in hospital waiting rooms. His picture books include *The Eensy Weensy Spider Freaks Out!*, *More Bears!*, and *Giddy-Up, Daddy!* The Notebook of Doom is his first early chapter book series. He lives in Indiana with his cat and family.



Eerie Elementary #3: Recess Is a Jungle! A Branches Book

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87352-9**

EAN **9-780545-87352-9**

Binding **Soft
CoverAdhesive**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books ;
Horror & Ghost
Stories ; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Library Edition

978-0-545-87353-6 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-87364-2

**The Notebook of Doom #9:
Rumble of the Coaster Ghost:
A Branches Book**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86497-8**

EAN **9-780545-86497-8**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books ;
Monsters ; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Library Edition

978-0-545-86498-5 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-86765-8

For both

Price **\$5.99**

Strippable

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **120**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Territory **WORLD**

**Bestselling
Series
Jan/Feb
2016**

55

New titles in these adorable series for emerging readers!

📖

Emma is on the Air #3: Showtime!

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68702-7**
 Price **\$5.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-68702-7**
 Pages **128**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 Category **(F) Social Issues / Friendship ; Family / General ; Mysteries & Detective Stories**
 Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-68706-5 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-68708-9

Shelter Pet Squad #3: Paloma

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-63604-9**
 Price **\$6.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-63604-9**
 Pages **128**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **6 - 9**
 R.L. **1 - 4**
 Category **(F) Animals / Pets ; Social Issues / Friendship ; Social Issues / Emotions & Feelings**
 Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-63603-2 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63605-6



Emma is on the Air #3: Showtime!

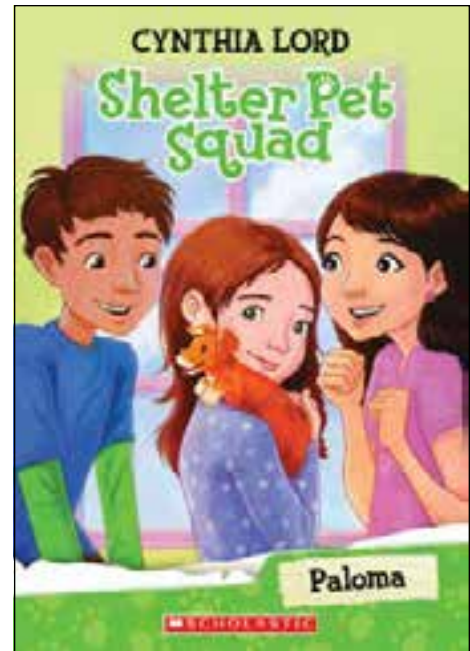
By **Ida Siegal**

This is Emma Perez, and I'm ON THE AIR!

Today at dance class, Sophia, Shakira, and I found out the best news ever: Our dance group is going to be part of the Thanksgiving Day parade! But now our special drum is missing and we can't do our dance without it! Where could it be?

Emma and her friends want to put their best foot forward at showtime, but first they'll have to solve their biggest mystery yet!

It's time for a new edition of EMMA IS ON THE AIR!



Shelter Pet Squad #3: Paloma

By **Cynthia Lord**

Illustrated By **Erin McGuire**

One Saturday morning, there's a big surprise for the Shelter Pet Squad: a group of sato puppies has arrived! Satos are homeless dogs – of various breeds – from Puerto Rico. The kids will help them settle in until they are ready for adoption.

Suzannah plays with a pup named Paloma until the little dog falls asleep in her lap. It's puppy love!

That's why it's hard, the next week, when a line of people forms at the shelter to adopt the satos. Suzannah should be happy that Paloma will soon have a new home. The only problem is... she's not ready to let the dog go.

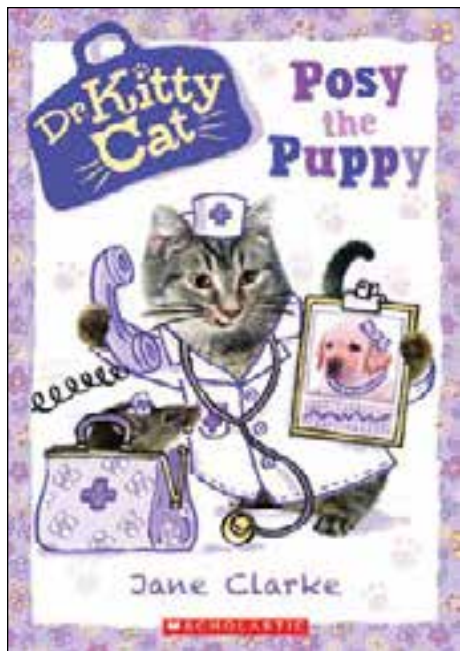
Is there any way for Paloma to get adopted without breaking Suzannah's heart?

Ida Siegal is an award-winning journalist and on-air reporter at NBC's flagship station in New York City, WNBC. She won an Emmy award for her coverage of Super Storm Sandy. Ida also lives in New York City, with her husband and their two children. The Emma Is On the Air series marks her children's book writing debut.

Cynthia Lord is the award-winning author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor Book and a Schneider Family Book Award winner, as well as the critically acclaimed *Half a Chance* and *Touch Blue*. She made her picture-book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*, which won several awards, including the Parents' Choice Award. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at www.cynthialord.com.

We'll be there in a whisker!

Dr. KittyCat is a talented vet—and an adorable cat who's ready to rescue!

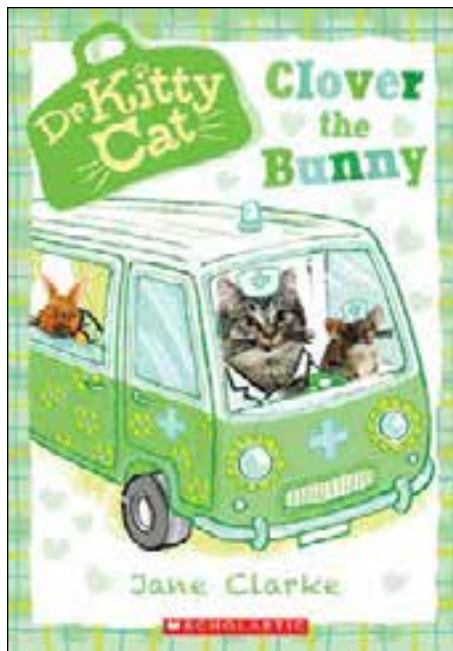


Dr. KittyCat #1: Posy the Puppy

By Jane Clarke

When a call comes in that Posy the puppy has hurt her leg at the Paws and Prizes field day, Dr. KittyCat rushes to the scene. Without Dr. KittyCat's help, Posy will be disqualified!

Two-color interior art makes this quirky series shine. Supercute photographs of real puppies and kittens combine with hand-drawn art for a completely unique look!



Dr. KittyCat #2: Clover the Bunny

By Jane Clarke

Clover the bunny and his friends are on their first camping trip. But when itchy spots appear on Clover's paws, only Dr. KittyCat knows how to make him better.

Two-color interior art makes this quirky series shine. Supercute photographs of real puppies and kittens combine with hand-drawn art for a completely unique look!

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87333-8

Dr. KittyCat #1: Posy the Puppy

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87333-8

EAN 9-780545-87333-8

eBOOK

978-0-545-87962-0

Dr. KittyCat #2: Clover the Bunny

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87336-9

EAN 9-780545-87336-9

eBOOK

978-0-545-87964-4

For both

Pub/In-store April 1, 2016

Price \$5.99

△ Strippable

Pages 96

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback / softback

Ages 7-10

R.L. 2-5

(F) Readers /
Chapter Books ;
Animals / Cats ;
Animals / Dogs

Territory US, C, PH

Jane Clarke first started writing for children as a library assistant. She has now written over 40 books for young people. She lives and writes in England.

Bestselling
Series
April
2016

57

For adventure-seekers— bugs, races and beyond!

Scholastic Book Clubs Pick

Race the Wild #4: Savanna Showdown

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77356-0**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-77356-0**
Pages **144**
(F) Action & Adventure / General; Animals / General; Nature & the Natural World / General

eBOOK

978-0-545-77382-9

Battle Bugs #6: The Komodo Conflict

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79148-9**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-79148-9**
Pages **128**
(F) Readers / Chapter Books; Action & Adventure / General; Animals / Insects, Spiders, etc.

eBOOK

978-0-545-91314-0

For Both

Price **\$5.99**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Territory **WORLD**



Race the Wild #4: Savanna Showdown

By Kristin Earhart

This amazing race is getting wild!

When the teams take on the African savanna, the competition heats up, and Mari starts to feel the pressure. She's never been the strongest or the fastest racer. Sure, she knows almost everything about lions and rhinos and zebras. But facts can only get the team so far. She better keep up, or she might let her friends down. Because the finish line is in sight, and Team Red wants to win!

Each chapter in this action-packed adventure series is bursting with totally true facts about wild and wonderful creatures, dangerous habitats, maps, and more!



Battle Bugs #6: The Komodo Conflict

By Jack Patton

The exciting conclusion to an epic series!

In this final installment, the time has come for the Battle Bugs to drive General Komodo's reptilian forces off Bug Island for good. Using all the knowledge Max has gained in his time with the Battle Bugs, he must lead the bug army in an all-out attack. It's a bug battle royale, with only one possible winner!

Kristin Earhart grew up riding horses, pestering her cat, and reading books about amazing animals. These days, she lives with her husband and son in Brooklyn, New York, and writes books of her own. She still loves animals. But now, when she pesters her cat, the surly cat pesters back.

Jack Patton is an insect aficionado. He loves nothing more than observing creepy crawlies in his backyard. Jack lives in England with his wife, their two dogs, and a bustling ant farm.

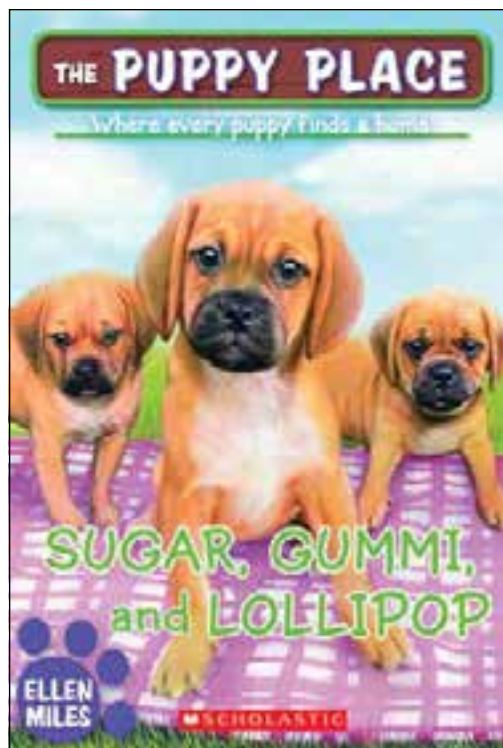
Welcome to the Puppy Place— where every puppy finds a home!

The Puppy Place #40: Sugar, Gummi and Lollipop

By **Ellen Miles**

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Lizzie can't wait to get to her best friend Maria's cabin for some rest and relaxation. When they arrive, the girls discover a box of three puggle puppies waiting for them. Lizzie loves taking care of the sweet dogs but it is a lot of hard work. Will Lizzie be able to find these cute cuddly pups a place to live?



Scholastic Paperbacks

**The Puppy Place #40:
Sugar, Gummi and Lollipop**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85720-8**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85720-8**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Animals / Dogs;
Family / General;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-86355-1

Also Available

The Puppy Place #37: Boomer

978-0-545-72644-3 • \$5.99 • Sept 1, 2015 (PB)

The Puppy Place #38: Daisy

978-0-545-72645-0 • \$5.99 • Dec 1, 2015 (PB)

The Puppy Place #39: Gus

978-0-545-72646-7 • \$5.99 • May 1, 2015 (PB)



Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her web site at www.EllenMiles.net.

**Bestselling
Series
February
2016**

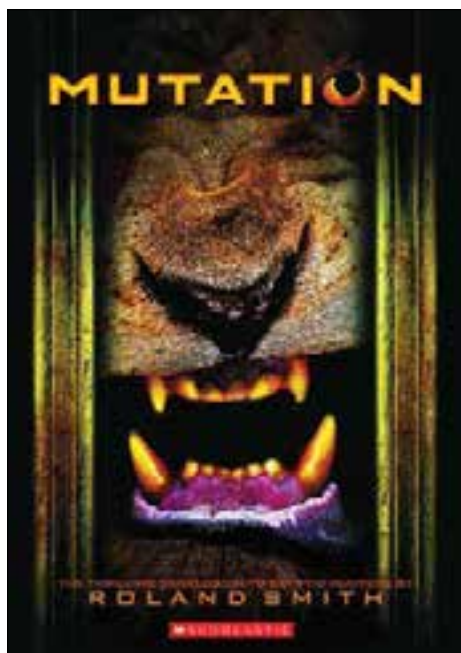
59

Thrilling adventure series for middle-grade tastes.

📖 **Cryptid Hunters #4: Mutation**

Cryptid Hunters #4: Mutation

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-08181-8**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-08181-8**
 Pages **352**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Action & Adventure / General ; Monsters ; Animals / Jungle Animals
 Territory **WORLD**



Cryptid Hunters #4: Mutation

By Roland Smith

Marty O'Hara and his friends Luther Smyth and Dylan Hickock have managed to rescue Marty's cousin, Grace, from the clutches of her grandfather, the nefarious pseudo-naturalist Noah Blackwood. Now their most dangerous mission lies ahead of them. Marty's parents have been missing in Brazil for months, and their trail has all but run cold. With time running out, Marty, Grace, and the Cryptos Island crew race down to Brazil, to the jaguar preserve run by Dr. Robert Lansa and his son, Jake. But even the preserve isn't safe. When their friends begin disappearing one by one, Marty and Grace head into the rain forest in pursuit, where they discover that Noah Blackwood has twisted the natural order of things beyond their wildest, most terrifying dreams.

Roland Smith is the author of numerous books for young readers, including *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Peak*, the *Cryptid Hunters* series, and the *Storm Runners* series. He is also the co-author of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.



Ranger in Time #3: Long Road to Freedom

By Kate Messner
Illustrated By Kelley McMorris

Ranger is a golden retriever with search-and-rescue training. In this adventure, he travels to a Maryland plantation during the time of American slavery, where he meets a young girl named Sarah. When Sarah learns that the plantation owner has plans to sell her little brother, Jesse, to another plantation in the South, it means they could be separated forever. Sarah takes their future into her own hands and decides there's only one way to run – north.

Kate Messner is the author of *Capture the Flag*, an SCBWI Crystal Kite Award winner; *Hide and Seek*; *Manhunt*; and the *Ranger in Time* and *Marty McGuire* chapter book series. A former middle-school English teacher, Kate lives on Lake Champlain with her family and loves reading, walking in the woods, and traveling. Visit her online at www.katemessner.com.

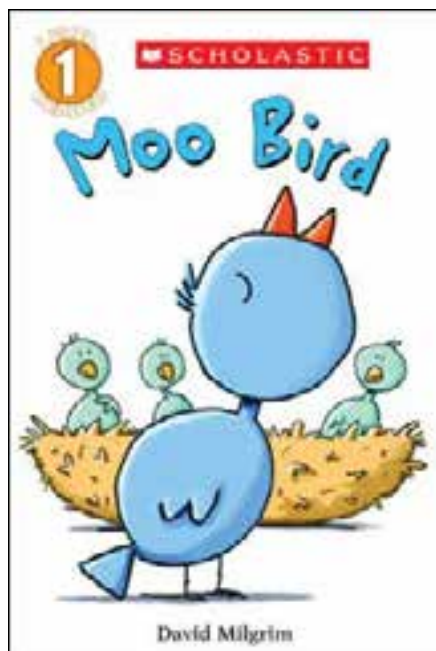
Library Edition

978-0-545-63921-7 • \$21.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63923-1

Leveled Readers full of fun and surprise!



Scholastic Reader, Level 1: Moo Bird #1

By David Milgrim

This Level One Reader opens with Bird saying “moo” instead of “tweet.” Bird is clearly different from the other birds in his nest. He feels like he doesn’t belong. So Bird goes off in search of where he does belong. Will Cow want to be his friend? At last, Bird finds a friend.... Who will it be?

David Milgrim is the author/illustrator of several books, including *My Dog, Buddy* and *Cows Can't Fly*, an IRA/CBC Children's Choice Award winner. He lives in Northampton, MA, with his family. Visit his website at www.davidmilgrim.com.



Hot Rod Hamster: Hot Rod Hamster Meets His Match!

By Cynthia Lord
Illustrated By Derek Anderson

When Hamster and his friends go looking for some wet and wild fun at the Water Kingdom waterpark, Hamster and his new friend, Holly, challenge two dogs to a race down the waterslide. Can they win?

With bouncing rhythms, fun choice rhymes, and daredevil antics, this original Level 2 reader will be a sturdy stepping-stone for Hot Rod Hamster fans as well as series newcomers as they move on to independent reading. This new adventure skillfully emphasizes word families and rhyming structures with pedal-to-the-metal flare! Little boys and girls will race to collect this latest story from their favorite furry friend.

Cynthia Lord made her picture-book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*, which won several awards, including the Parents' Choice Award, and followed it with the beloved sequel *Happy Birthday, Hamster*. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at www.cynthialord.com.

Scholastic Press
Scholastic Reader, Level 1:
Moo Bird #1

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82502-3**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82502-3**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 6**
R.L. **P - 1**
(F) Readers / Beginner ; Animals / General ; Humorous Stories
Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
978-0-545-82774-4

Hot Rod Hamster: Hot Rod Hamster Meets His Match!

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82591-7**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82591-7**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Soft CoverAdhesive**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 7**
R.L. **P - 2**
(F) Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, etc. ; Sports & Recreation / Water Sports ; Readers / Intermediate
Territory **WORLD**
Library Edition
978-0-545-82592-4 • \$20.99
eBOOK
978-0-545-82593-1

Bestselling Series
Jan/Feb 2016

61

**HARDCOVER &
PAPERBACK RELEASES
JANUARY 2016**



After a solar event knocks out our planet's electricity, a boy must risk his life to save what matters most.

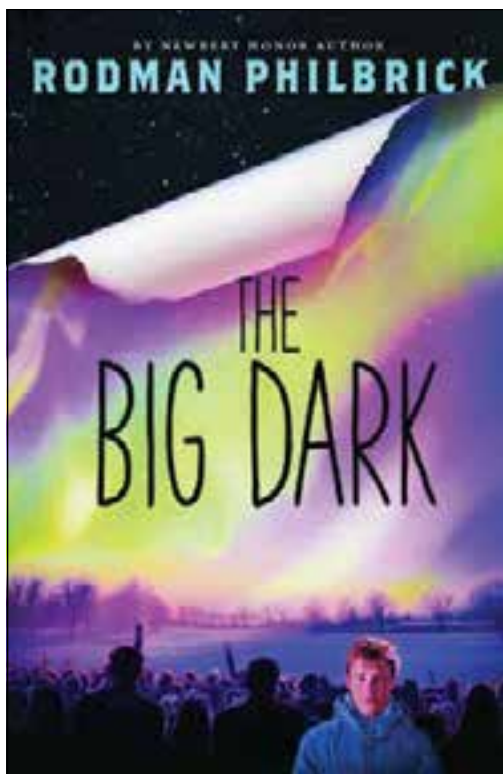
The Big Dark

By Rodman Philbrick

What would you do if every spark of electricity suddenly vanished, as if somebody had flipped a switch on the entire planet? Cars won't start, the heat shuts off, there's no water in your faucet, and your radio, TV, and flashlight go dark. Everyone in Charlie's small town is baffled.

But as time passes, lawlessness erupts and takes an ugly turn. When the market and pharmacy are torched by an anti-Semitic arsonist, Charlie realizes his mother will die without her medicine. So he dons skis and heads off alone, seeking the nearest hospital. After traveling 50 miles through brutal ice and snow, Charlie encounters a burned-out, looted city of terrified citizens. Will he be able to save his mom?

Heroic, eloquent, and unforgettable, *The Big Dark* raises timely questions about responsibility, tolerance, and love.



Praise for *Zane and the Hurricane*

2015-2016 Texas Bluebonnet Award Master List

- ★ "Vivid descriptions of the toxic waters, the commotion at the Superdome, and racial tension are handled factually yet sensitively." —*School Library Journal*, starred review
- ★ "An appropriately serious and occasionally gruesome tale of surviving Hurricane Katrina, buoyed by large doses of hope and humor." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "Zane's first-person account is tense and authentically youthful as the group paddles through the flooded streets of New Orleans seeking refuge." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available

Freak the Mighty

978-0-439-28606-0 • \$7.99 • Mar 11, 2008 (PB)

Zane and the Hurricanes

978-0-545-34239-1 • \$75.99 • Aug 1, 2015 (PB)



Rodman Philbrick's *The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg* was chosen as a Newbery Honor Book. His most recent novel, *Zane and the Hurricane*, has received numerous starred reviews and was honored on the 2015-2016 Texas Bluebonnet Award Master List. His first book for young readers, *Freak the Mighty*, was an immediate bestseller and continues to be a classic, with close to three million copies in print. Philbrick divides his time between Maine and Florida. Visit him at www.rodmanphilbrick.com.



The Big Dark

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78975-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-78975-2**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / Survival Stories ; Boys & Men ; Family / Parents**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-90929-7 • \$36.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-78977-6

A cinematic, thrilling, World War II adventure set in Amsterdam!

 Crown House

Winter's Bullet

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85344-6**
Price **\$23.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-85344-6**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Historical
/ Military & Wars
; Mysteries &
Detective Stories**
Territory **US, C, MEX, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-85362-0



Winter's Bullet

By **William Osborne**

Tygo, a locksmith's son, is forced by the Nazis to loot abandoned Dutch homes for valuables. Known as "The Ferret," everyone despises him, but helping the Germans is the only way he can stay alive. When he discovers a girl with a diamond in a chimney, he refuses to give her up. Instead, he turns spy and uses the jewel to find out information about Hitler's ultimate weapon. He has one shot to stop the war. Can a ferret become a hero?

Praise for *Hitler's Secret*

"Osborne writes with an eye for the big screen, his story barreling forward with kinetic energy and punctuated by narrow escapes from wartime and natural hazards, but he never loses sight of his main characters' inner workings." —*Publishers Weekly*

The final novel in Sara B. Larson's bestselling Defy trilogy!

Endure

By Sara B. Larson

At last, Alexa and King Damian are engaged to be married. But their lives are far from safe. The kingdom of Antion is under siege, and Rylan is a prisoner of the enemy. Even worse, Alexa remains at the mercy of the evil Dansiiian Rafe, who controls her mind and can force Alexa to kill or harm Damian at any moment. Despite this, Alexa is determined to rescue Rylan, which soon leads her far from Damian and deep into enemy territory.

When she arrives, what awaits her is deadlier than anything she could have ever imagined: an army of black sorcerers, and a horrifying plot to destroy the world as Alexa knows it. Will she be able to gather the strength to free herself, protect the love of her life, and save the land? Will there ever be true peace?

Acclaimed author Sara B. Larson has woven a stunning, romantic, and evocative finale to the Defy trilogy, that is sure to leave readers breathless until the very last page.

Praise for *Ignite*

"[A] fast-paced fantasy novel laced with political intrigue." —*School Library Journal*

"Alexa [is] . . . an interesting, multilayered character, a valiant fighter with heart." —*Booklist*

Praise for *Defy*

"Grand adventure, romance, and thrilling political intrigue." —*Booklist*

"[A] riveting fantasy." —*Publishers Weekly*

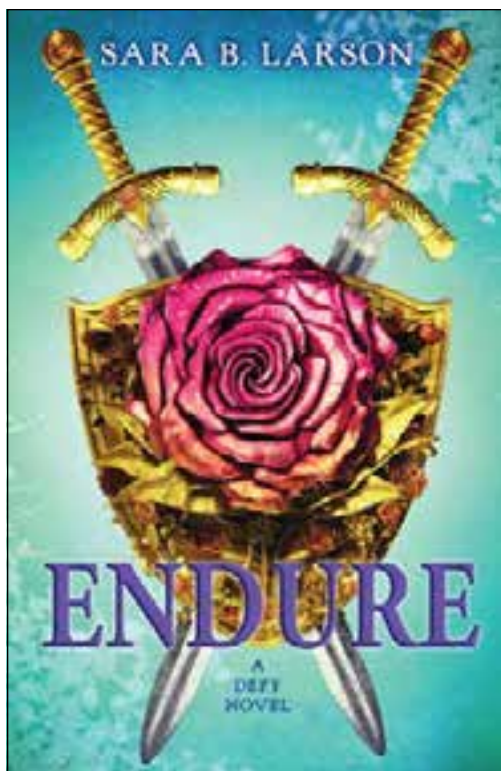
Also Available

Ignite

978-0-545-83563-3 • \$11.99 • Dec 1, 2015 (PB)

Defy

978-0-545-69546-6 • \$10.99 • Dec 1, 2014 (PB)



Scholastic Press

Endure

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64490-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64490-7**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic
; Love & Romance ;
Action & Adventure
/ General**

Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64492-1



Sara B. Larson is the author of the acclaimed young adult fantasy *Defy* and its sequel, *Ignite*. She can't remember a time when she didn't write books — although she now uses a computer instead of a *Little Mermaid* notebook. Sara lives in Utah with her husband and their three children. When she's not mothering or writing, you can often find her at the gym repenting of her sugar addiction. You can visit her at www.SaraBLarson.com.

Hardcovers
January
2016

65

An incredible new adventure story for fans of Narnia and Wolves of the Beyond!

Scholastic Press

**Bearhaven #1:
Secrets of Bearhaven**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81303-7**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81303-7**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General ; Animals
/ Bears ; Family /
General**

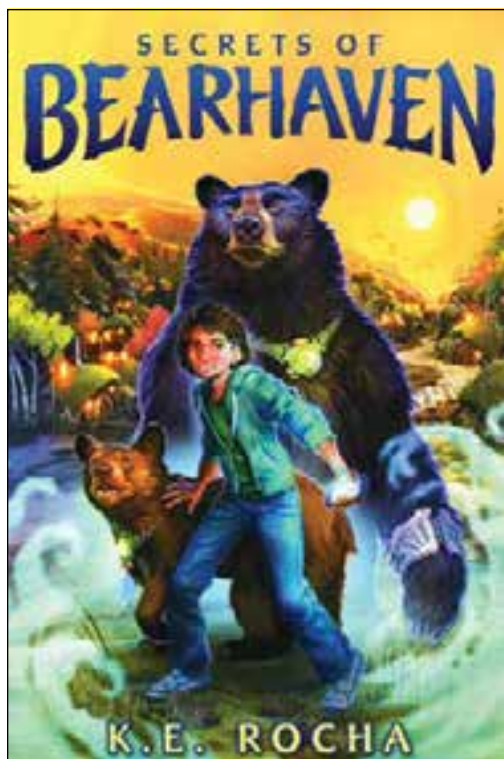
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-81313-6

Marketing

• ARCs available



New series!

Bearhaven #1: Secrets of Bearhaven

By K.E. Rocha

It starts with a chase. When Spencer Plain is pulled out of school in the middle of the day, he never expects to be speeding down the highway with his uncle, trying to outpace the car that's tailing them. And he certainly never thought he'd find himself fleeing from a bear through the woods.

And when he hears the bear say "We've been expecting you," Spencer knows he's just uncovered a whole world he'd never imagined. He's brought to Bearhaven, a secret oasis his parents created for bears.

But there are depths to Bearhaven that Spencer and his new bear cub friend, Kate, start to uncover. Spencer finds out he's been there before, even if he can't remember. He also stumbles into a rescue mission being planned, to save a bear in danger. He knows he can help, and he's desperate to find clues to his parents' whereabouts, so he and Kate decide to take matters into their own hands - even if they discover a secret that could threaten Bearhaven's future!

K.E. Rocha received an MFA from New York University and served as the Starworks Fellow at Mount Sinai's Kravis Children's Hospital, providing pediatric patients with bedside Creative Writing instruction. She creates, writes, and story develops for Egg in the Hole Productions, and lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Meet Oona the prehistoric girl and her wacky Stone-Age family!

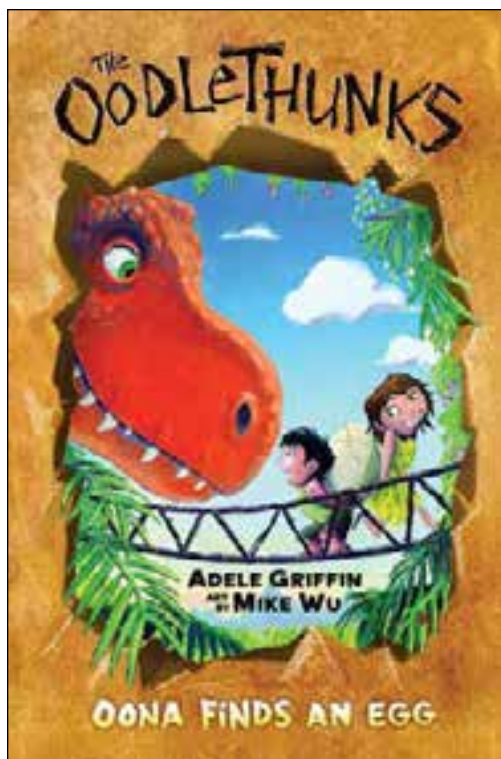
The Oodlethunks: Oona Finds an Egg

By **Adele Griffin**

Illustrated By **Mike Wu**

Oona has found a very special egg. Oh, how she loves her baby! She'll do anything to protect this egg until it hatches. Then she can find out what's inside, even though it might just gobble her up! But Oona's precious bundle of egg-y joy may never see the light of day. It seems everyone wants Oona's egg. Her little brother Thunk, that smelly kid Bruce Brute, and a bunch of others in her West Wog world all want a piece of Oona's treasure. Oona the protector, Oona the curious, Oona the mighty will do whatever it takes to safeguard her darling. No one will get their grimy, Cro-Magnon-y hands on her egg. Because, more than anything, Oona wants something of her very own to care for.

National Book Award finalist, Adele Griffin, pairs with artist Mike Wu to deliver a cast of lovable, primitive family and friends of West Wog. The stories pop with adventure, original language, and an unstoppable protagonist who is as adorable as the egg she's working so hard to protect.



New series!

Scholastic Press

The Oodlethunks:
Oona Finds an Egg

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73279-6**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-73279-6**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories ; ;**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-73280-2

Marketing

- ARCs available
- Postcard promotion

Adele Griffin is the highly acclaimed author of numerous books for middle grade and young adult readers. Her novels *Sons of Liberty* and *Where I Want to Be* are both National Book Award finalists. Her popular *Witch Twins* and *Vampire Island* series have each been made into Disney movies. She lives in Brooklyn, New York with her husband and two children.

Mike Wu is a top animator, working first for Walt Disney and then Pixar Studios where he animated such Oscar winners as *The Incredibles* and *Toy Story 3* among others, including *Brave*, *Ratatouille*, and *Up*. He is also the co-founder of *Tiny Teru*, a baby and toddler boutique featuring all hand-drawn items. Mike lives in southern California with his family.

Hardcover
January
2016

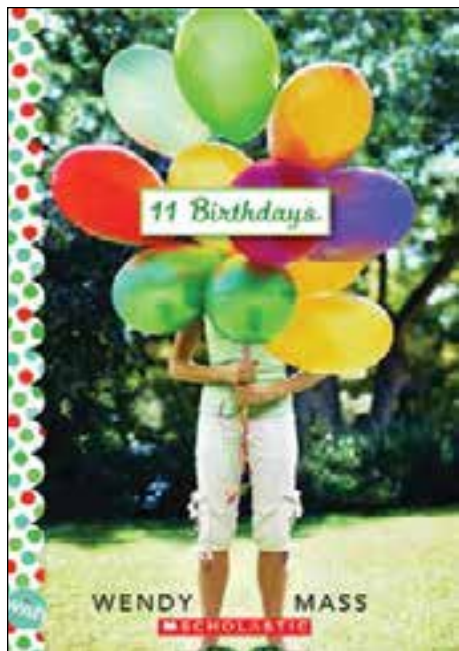
67

Our Wish series is a new collection of and brand new stories

Scholastic Paperbacks

11 Birthdays

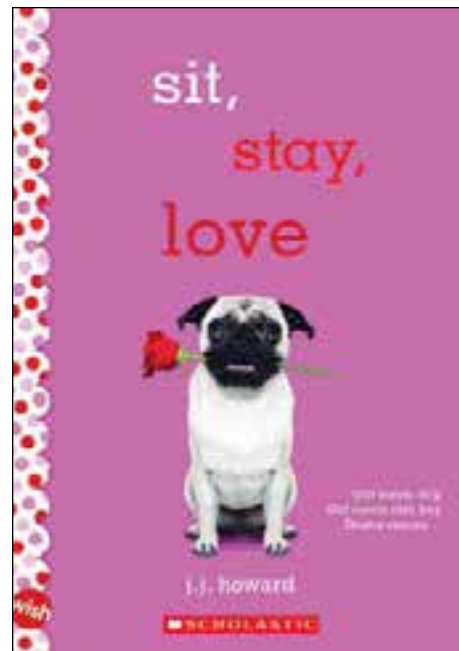
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-05240-5**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-05240-5**
 Pages **272**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **9 - 12**
 R.L. **4 - 7**
 Category **(F) Humorous Stories ; General ;**
 Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK, EXCL IRELAND**



11 Birthdays By Wendy Mass

It's Amanda's birthday and she is super excited—after all, 11 is so different from 10. But from the start, everything goes wrong. The worst part of it all is that she and her best friend, Leo, with whom she's shared every birthday, are on the outs and this will be the first birthday they haven't shared together. When Amanda turns in for the night, glad to have her birthday behind her, she wakes up happy for a new day. Or is it? Her birthday seems to be repeating itself. What is going on?! And how can she fix it? Only time, friendship, and a little luck will tell. . .

Wendy Mass is the author of award-winning books for young readers, including *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, *13 Gifts*, *The Last Present*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series: *Rapunzel*, *The One With All The Hair*, *Sleeping Beauty*, *The One Who Took The Really Long Nap*; and *Beauty and the Beast*, *The Only One Who Didn't Run Away*; as well as *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Jeremy Fink and the Meaning of Life*. She lives with her family in New Jersey.

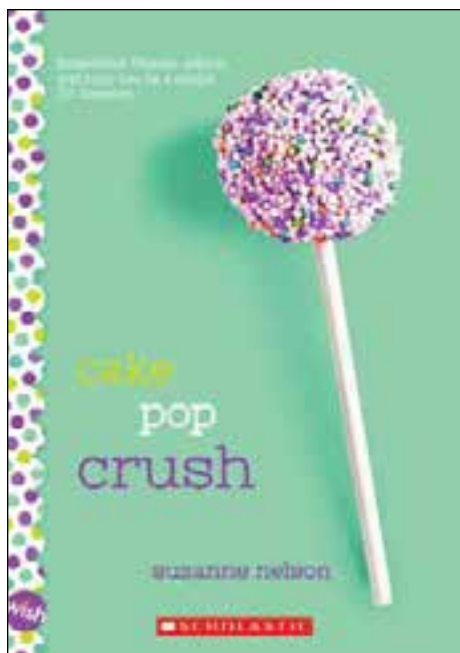


Sit, Stay, Love By J. J. Howard

Cecilia Murray hates most things, but she loves dogs. Volunteering at her local pet shelter, she meets Potato, an adorable puppy who was found abandoned in a Dumpster and now in dire need of TLC. Cecilia nurses him back to health and in the process gains companionship that's been missing from her life since her dad started being distant and after her best friend moved away. But things get complicated when Eric Chung, the popular boy from her school, expresses interest in adopting Potato. He and his family are known for grooming some of the best show dogs in town, and Cecilia just knows that letting Potato go with them is a recipe for disaster. Shenanigans ensue and sparks fly as Cecilia and Eric butt heads (and maybe just maybe fall in crush) over all things puppy-related.

J. J. Howard is the author of *That Time I Joined the Circus*. She graduated from Dickinson College with a BA in English and Tiffin University with an MH in Humanities. She lives in Florida, and has been some of her students' favorite English teacher for a quite a few years (she even has a mug somewhere to prove it). *Sit, Stay, Love* is her first middle-grade novel. Contact her at www.jjhowardbooks.com.

sweet, teen reads featuring old favorites to fall in love with!



Cake Pop Crush

By **Suzanne Nelson**

Alicia Ramirez has always loved baking. Her family owns Say It With Flour, the small bakery in town. And Ali's specialties are cake pops: delicious confections on a stick. But Ali's sweet life turns sour when a sleek coffee shop opens across the street, giving her bakery a run for its money. Worst of all, the owner's son, Dane McGuire, likes to bake, too. He's the new kid in Ali's school ... and happens to be annoyingly cute.

When Dane and Ali engage in a bake-off to prove who is the cake-pop master, it's Ali's chance to save Say It With Flour. But will she be able to rise to occasion ... and ignore what her heart might be telling her?

Suzanne Nelson has written several children's books, including *Cake Pop Crush*, *You're Bacon Me Crazy!*, *Macarons at Midnight*, *Dead in the Water*, *The Sound of Munich*, and *Heart and Salsa*. She lives with her family in Ridgefield, Connecticut, where she can also be found experimenting with all kinds of cooking. Learn more about Suzanne at www.suzannnelson.com.



My Secret Guide to Paris

By **Lisa Schroeder**

Nora loves everything about Paris, from the Eiffel Tower to chocolat chaud. Of course, she's never actually been there – she's only visited through her Grandma Sylvia's stories. And just when they've finally planned a trip together, Grandma Sylvia is suddenly gone, taking Nora's dreams with her.

Nora is crushed. She misses her grandmother terribly, but she still wants to see the city they both loved. So when Nora finds letters and a Paris treasure map among her Grandma Sylvia's things, she dares to dream again...

She's not sure what her grandma wants her to find, but Nora knows there are wonderful surprises waiting for her in Paris. And maybe, amongst the croissants and macarons, she'll even find a way to heal her broken heart.

Lisa Schroeder is the author of over a dozen books for kids and teens, including the YA novels *I Heart You, You Haunt Me*, and *The Bridge from Me to You*. She loves tea and cookies, flowers, family hikes, books and movies that make her laugh and cry, and sunshine. Living in Oregon, she doesn't get nearly enough sunshine, but the hikes are amazing. You can visit her online at www.lisaschroederbooks.com or on Twitter at @lisa_schroeder.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Cake Pop Crush

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85734-5**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-85734-5**
 Pages **256**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **9-12**
 R.L. **4-7**
 Category **(F) Love & Romance ; Social Issues / Friendship ; Cooking & Food**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-90362-2

My Secret Guide to Paris

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70810-4**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-70810-4**
 Pages **224**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8-12**
 R.L. **3-7**
 Category **(F) Family / Multigenerational ; Family / Parents ; Social Issues / Friendship**
 Territory **WORLD**

Paperbacks
 Mar/April
 2016

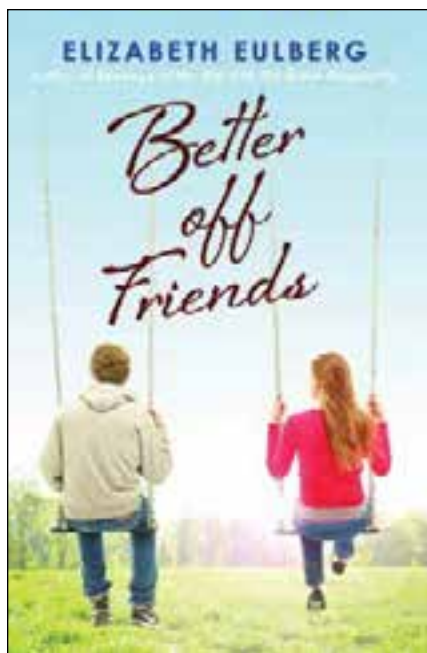
69

Now in paperback!

Selected Paperbacks

Better Off Friends

Pub/In-store **December 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87211-9**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-87211-9**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Social Issues / Adolescence**
Territory **US,C, PH**



Better off Friends

By Elizabeth Eulberg

For Macallan and Levi, it was friends at first sight. Everyone says guys and girls can't be just friends, but these two are. They hang out after school, share tons of inside jokes, their families are super close, and Levi even starts dating one of Mac's friends. They are platonic and happy that way.

But soon they can't help but wonder . . . are they more than friends or are they better off without making it even more complicated?

Can guys and girls ever really be just friends? Or are they always one fight away from not speaking again – and one kiss away from true love?



Cheese

By Sarah Weeks

A super charming middle-grade Napoleon Dynamite with heart—and Cheese!

Oggie Cooder has a talent – he can charve better than anyone else in Truman Elementary School. (Charving, for the uninitiated, is the carving of a piece of cheese with one's teeth.) Oggie doesn't think this is anything special – but his whole school will soon be disagreeing with him. Because after he inadvertently charves during a nationwide hunt for unusual talents, his charving puts him on the path to fame and fortune. Suddenly, he's the star of the school . . . but he's not sure that he wants to shine that way.

An Oggie Cooder
bind-up!

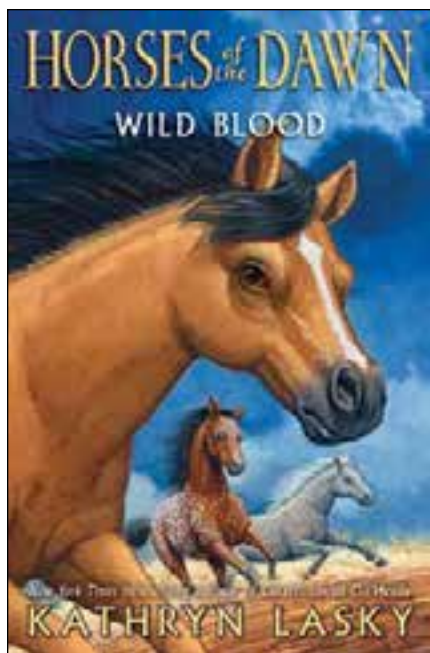
Cheese

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93957-7**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-93957-7**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Humorous Stories; Social Issues / Friendship**
Territory **WORLD (EXCL UK)**

Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. She is the author of *The Lonely Hearts Club*, *Prom & Prejudice*, *Take a Bow*, and *Revenge of the Girl With the Great Personality*. You can find her on the web at www.elizabetheulberg.com.

Sarah Weeks is the award-winning author of numerous picture books, including the Mrs. McNosh series, *Woof: A Love Story*, and *Sophie Peterman Tells the Truth!* She is also the author of many acclaimed novels, including *Pie*, *Honey*, and *So B. It*. She lives in New York.

Will good fortune find these journeys?



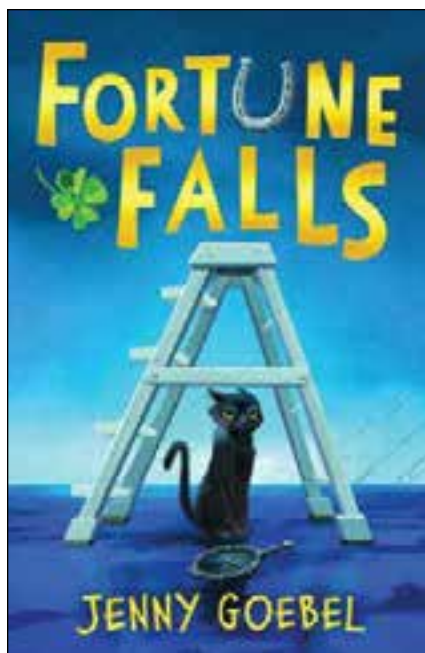
Horses of the Dawn #3: Wild Blood

By Kathryn Lasky

After adopting an orphan human boy, the First Herd is finally ready to make the treacherous journey across the mountains to find the Sweet Grass that promises survival. But when their leader, Estrella, is captured by cruel men, it delivers a blow to the very heart of the herd. If the horses turn back, they'll never make it across the mountains before winter. But if they leave Estrella in captivity, the wild-born filly will surely perish.

This conclusion to Kathryn Lasky's *Horses of the Dawn* trilogy will make your heart beat to the rhythm of thundering hooves, leaving you breathless as you join the herd's final fight for freedom.

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved *Guardians of Ga'Hoole* fantasy series has more than seven million copies in print. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, MA.



Fortune Falls Jenny Goebel

Don't step on a crack or you'll break your mother's back.

Hold your breath when you pass a graveyard.

Find a penny pick it up, all day long you'll have good luck.

All this is second nature for the residents of Fortune Falls, a town where superstitions are deadly serious. (Just ask the poor moms walking around in scary back braces.) That's why the "Lucky" kids are separated from the "Luckless" for their safety. But eleven-year-old Sadie doesn't want to spend the rest of her life on the fringes, not when her best friend, Cooper, is destined to spend his charmed existence with the other Luckies.

Jenny Goebel is the author of *Grave Images* and the upcoming *39 Clues: Doublecross Book 3*. She lives in Denver with her husband and three sons.

Scholastic Press 
**Horses of the Dawn #3:
Wild Blood**
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68300-5**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-68300-5**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Nature & the
Natural World /
General ; Action
& Adventure /
General ; Animals /
Horses**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK
978-0-545-68302-9

Fortune Falls
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81190-3**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-81190-3**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Fantasy & Magic
; Social Issues /
Friendship ; Family
/ Siblings**
Territory **WORLD**

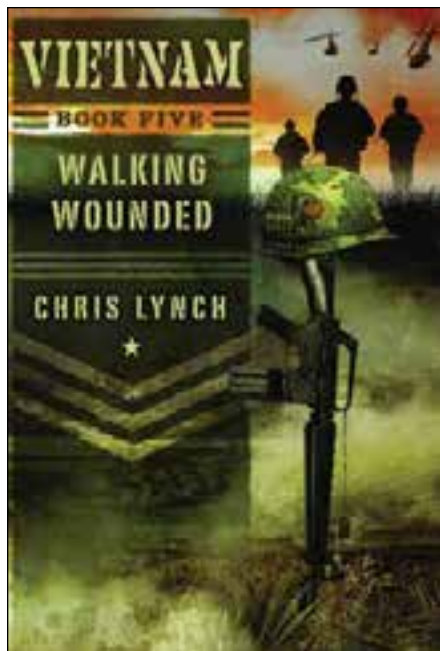
eBOOK
978-0-545-81192-7

Intense war-themed adventure.

Scholastic Press

Vietnam #5: Walking Wounded

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64016-9**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-64016-9**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **10 - 14**
R.L. **5 - 9**
(F) Historical / Military & Wars ; Action & Adventure / General ; Boys & Men
Territory **US, C, MEX**



Vietnam #5: Walking Wounded

By Chris Lynch

Morris, Rudi, Ivan, and Beck were best friends. So when one of them was drafted into the Vietnam War, the others signed up, too. They promised to look out for one another. They pledged to come home together.

Now, that pledge has been broken. One of the four has been killed in action. And the remaining three are the only men alive who know the awful truth about their friend's death.

Each is left to deal with their secret in his own way. One of them will accompany his friend's body home to Boston. One of them will defy orders in an act of protest. And one of them will decide it's up to him to single-handedly win the war.

Chris Lynch is the author of numerous acclaimed books for middle-grade and teen readers, including the Vietnam and World War II series and the National Book Award finalist *Inexcusable*. He teaches in the Lesley University creative writing MFA program, and divides his time between Massachusetts and Scotland.



Jungle of Bones

By Ben Mikaelson

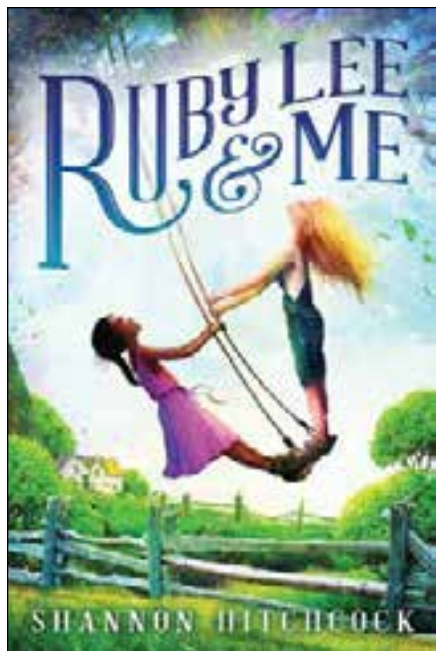
Dylan Barstow has finally crossed the line. After getting caught on a late-night joyride in a stolen car, he's shipped off to live with his ex-Marine uncle for the summer. But Uncle Todd has bigger plans for Dylan than push-ups and early-morning jogs.

Deep in the steamy jungles of Papua New Guinea, there's a WWII fighter plane named Second Ace that's been lost for years, a plane that Dylan's own grandfather barely escaped from with his life. In all this time, no one has ever been able to track down Second Ace—but now Dylan and his uncle are going to try.

Lush and haunted, vital and deadly, these alien jungles half a world away could mean Dylan's salvation, or they could swallow him whole.

Ben Mikaelson was awarded the International Reading Association Award and the Western Writers' Golden Spur Award. His novels, including *Touching Spirit Bear*, have won critical acclaim, as well as several reader's choice awards. Ben and his wife, Melanie, live in a log cabin near Bozeman, Montana, with a 700-pound black bear they have adopted and raised.

Two historical tales exploring the harsh effects of racial prejudice.

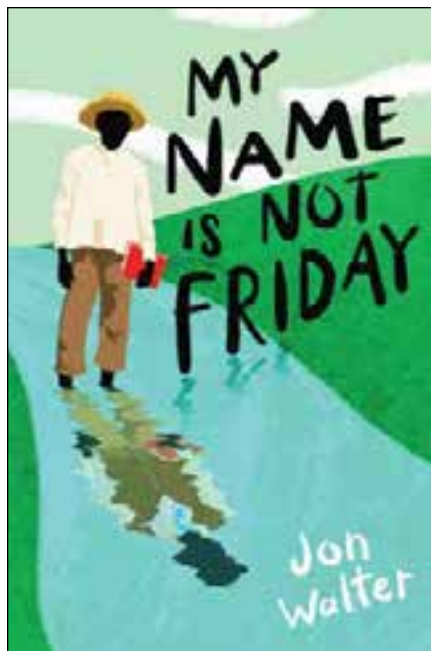


Ruby Lee and Me By Shannon Hitchcock

Everything's changing for Sarah Beth Willis. Days on the farm aren't the same, and the simple fun of riding a bike or playing outside can be scary. And there's talk in town about the new sixth grade teacher at Shady Creek. Word is spreading quickly—Mrs. Smyre is like no other teacher anyone has ever seen around these parts. She's the first African American teacher. It's 1969, and while black folks and white folks are cordial, having a black teacher at an all-white school is a strange new happening. For Sarah Beth, there are so many unanswered questions. What is all this talk about Freedom Riders and school integration? Why can't she and Ruby become best friends? And who says school isn't for anybody who wants to learn—or teach?

In a world filled with uncertainty, one very special teacher shows her young students and the adults in their lives that change invites unexpected possibilities.

Shannon Hitchcock is the author of the critically acclaimed *The Ballad of Jessie Pearl*, hailed for its immediacy and cadenced voice. This novel's story is based on Shannon's real-life experience and the teacher who inspired her as a child. She lives in Tampa, Florida.



My Name Is Not Friday

By Jon Walter

Well-mannered Samuel and his mischievous younger brother Joshua are free black boys living in an orphanage during the end of the Civil War. Samuel takes the blame for Joshua's latest prank, and the consequence is worse than he could ever imagine. He's taken from the orphanage to the South, given a new name – Friday – and sold into slavery.

What follows is a heartbreaking but hopeful account of Samuel's journey from freedom, to captivity, and back again.

Jon Walter is a former photojournalist with a special interest in social welfare issues. His debut middle grade novel, *Close to the Wind*, was chosen as *The Sunday Times* Children's Book of the Week in the United Kingdom. *My Name is Not Friday* is his young adult debut. He lives in East Sussex, England, with his family.

Ruby Lee and Me

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78230-2**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-78230-2**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Historical / United States / 20th Century
Category **; Social Issues / Friendship ; Historical / United States / General**
Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
978-0-545-78232-6



My Name Is Not Friday

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85522-8**
Price **\$23.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-85522-8**
Pages **384**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
(F) Historical / United States / Civil War Period (1850-1877) ; Social Issues / Prejudice & Racism ; Boys & Men
Territory **WORLD**

Bestselling books for babies:



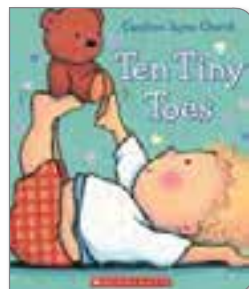
978-0-439-67363-1 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-39215-0 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-07270-0 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-53601-1 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-64771-7 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-1-4431-3789-8 • \$19.98 BX



978-1-4431-2333-4 • \$19.98 BX



978-1-4431-2334-1 • \$19.98 BX



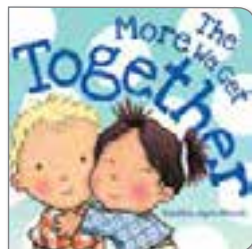
978-0-545-64792-2 • \$16.99 BX



978-0-545-07552-7 • \$7.99 BB



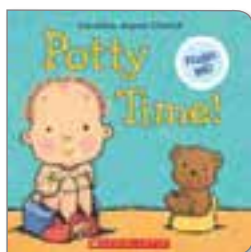
978-0-545-48542-5 • \$7.99 BB



978-0-545-28146-1 • \$7.99 BB



978-0-545-51806-2 • \$7.99 BB



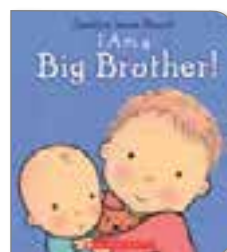
978-0-545-35080-8 • \$8.99
BB w/sound chip



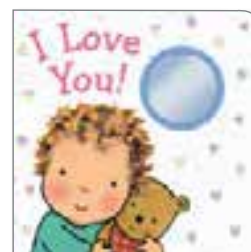
978-0-545-35082-2 • \$8.99
BB w/sound chip



978-0-545-68898-7 • \$7.99
Feb 1, 2015 (BB)

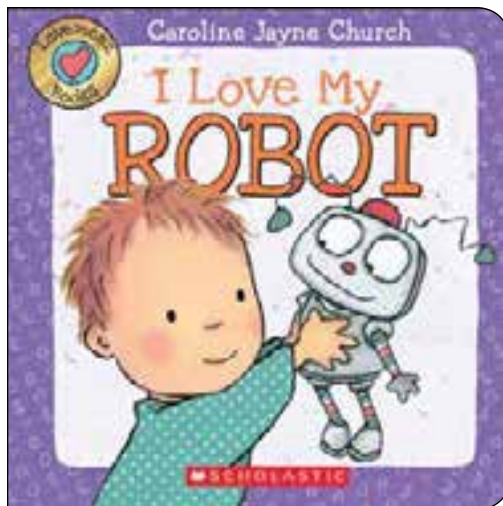
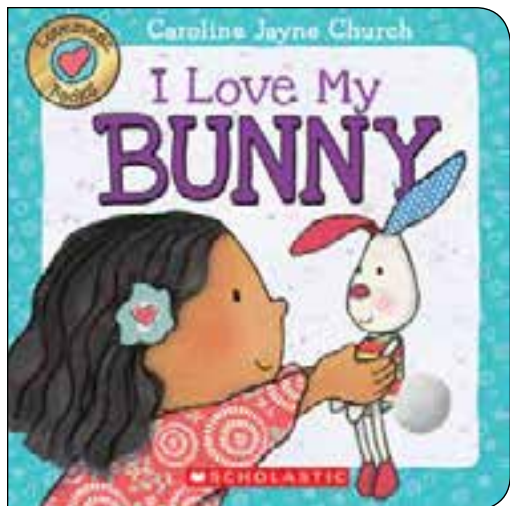


978-0-545-68886-4 • \$7.99
Feb 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-46140-5 • \$13.99
Cloth w/mirror

Caroline Jayne Church's adorable new Love Meez series continues!



Love Meez #3: I Love My Bunny

By Caroline Jayne Church

Follow along as Caroline Jayne Church's adorable Love Meez preschooler Sarah shows readers just what makes her bunny so special!

Love Meez stories help foster social and emotional growth for the preschool set. And with touch-and-feels, heart melting illustrations, and preschool-friendly text, *I Love My Bunny* is a special book to love and read again and again!

Love Meez #4: I Love My Robot

By Caroline Jayne Church

Follow along as Caroline Jayne Church's adorable Love Meez preschooler Henry shows readers just what makes his robot so special!

Love Meez stories help foster social and emotional growth for the preschool set. And with touch-and-feels, heart-melting illustrations, and preschool-friendly text, *I Love My Robot* is a special book to love and read again and again!

Touch-and-feels,
and foil!

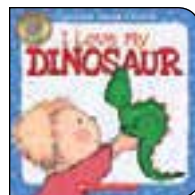
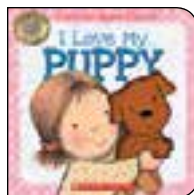
Also Available

I Love My Puppy (Love Meez) (BD)

978-0-545-83594-7 • \$9.99 • Sept 1, 2015 (BB)

I Love My Dinosaur (Love Meez) (BD)

978-0-545-83592-3 • \$9.99 • Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Love Meez #3: I Love My Bunny

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83596-1

EAN 9-780545-83596-1

Category Imagination & Play; Toys, Dolls & Puppets

Love Meez #4: I Love My Robot

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83593-0

EAN 9-780545-83593-0

Category (F) Love & Romance; Imagination & Play; Social Issues / Friendship

For Both

Pub/In-store January 1, 2016

Price \$9.99

△ Non-Strippable

Pages 10

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 6-1/2" x 6-1/2"

Binding Boardbook

Format Board Books

Ages 0-3

R.L. Infant - Toddler

Territory WORLD

Marketing

- CJC Dedicated website: www.scholastic.com/CuddleTime
- CJC one sheet available
- Love Meez Valentine's Day promotion
- Social media promotion/outreach
- Mom and grandparent's blogger promotion

Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *How Do I Love You?* by Marion Dane Bauer, *You Are My Sunshine* by Jimmie Davis, and *Good Night, I Love You*. She lives in Surrey, England, but you can visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com.

Hardcovers
January
2016

75

A sweet story all about the love between mama and baby.

 Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

I Love You, Too!

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81390-7**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81390-7**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **40**

Trim Size **6" x 8"**

Binding **Boardbook**

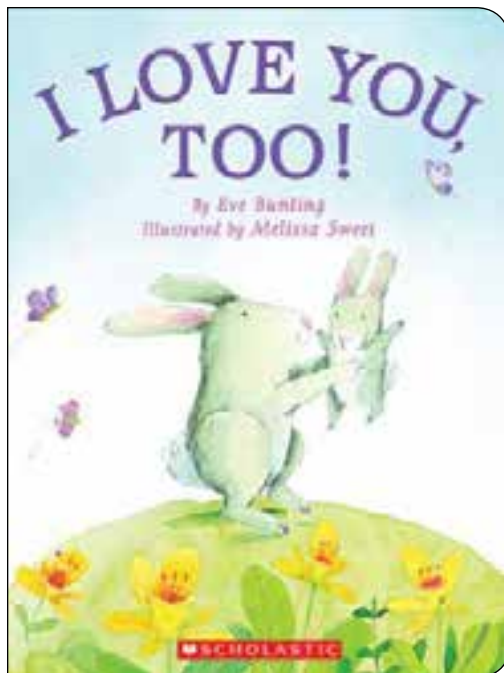
Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **(F) Love & Romance ; Animals / General ; Family / General**

Territory **WORLD**



I Love You, Too!

By Eve Bunting
Illustrated By
Melissa Sweet

A little brown puppy, a little baby turtle, a snowy white kitten, and other baby animal friends each find a present for their mamas! A story of love and togetherness to share with little ones all year long – now in a hands-on board book format just right for the littlest readers!

Praise for *I Love You, Too!*

“Watercolor illustrations that are sweet without being saccharine enliven the text...”

—*School Library Journal*

Eve Bunting was born in 1928 in Ireland where she was raised, and she graduated from Methodist College. She has written more than two hundred books, ranging from picture books to young adult novels. This wonderful writer is also wonderful wife to her husband Ed and a mother of three - one daughter and two sons - Christine, Sloan, and Glenn.

Born and raised in suburban Wyckoff, New Jersey, **Melissa Sweet** studied art at the Kansas City Art Institute. Since entering the world of children's books, she has published over 60 titles. Her lighthearted, gentle cartoon illustrations have graced a wide range of children's books. She received a Caldecott Honor for her work in *A River of Words: The Story of William Carlos Williams*.

The green lizards and the red rectangles are at war. Can there ever be a way to live peacefully together?

Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles

By Steve Antony

Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles is an exciting new picture book from Steve Antony, the bestselling author and illustrator of *Please, Mr. Panda!*

The Green Lizards wanted to defeat the Red Rectangles.

The Red Rectangles wanted to defeat the Green Lizards.

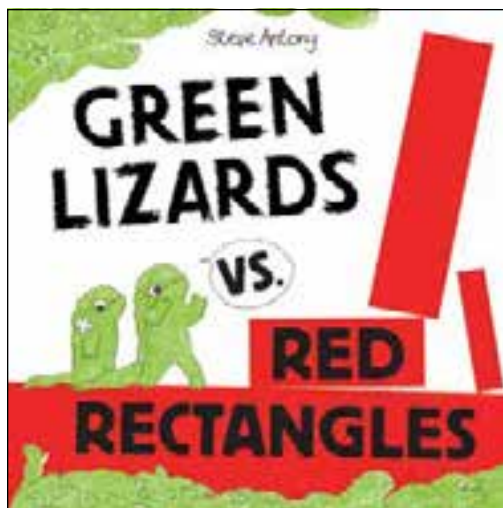
They were at war!

Eventually they realized,

Enough Is Enough!

They stopped fighting, and by working together the Green Lizards and the Red Rectangles found a way to live peacefully.

Who will win, the green lizards or the red rectangles? Young readers will understand the value of living in friendship and peace. In the end, it's not about who wins but rather working together and having fun!



Publishing
in November!

Praise for *Please, Mr. Panda*

"Tiny young listeners may be so pleased—and relieved—to see the dazzling treats given away that they won't notice how deftly they've been given a manners lesson. Simple yet funny enough for multiple readings." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"... a solid option for parents or teachers looking for a creative way to emphasize the importance of saying, 'Please' and 'Thank you.'" —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Please, Mr. Panda

978-0-545-78892-2 • \$18.99 • Jan 1, 2015 (HC)



Steve Antony is the popular author and illustrator of *Please, Mr. Panda*, *The Queen's Hat*, and *Betty Goes Bananas*. *The Queen's Hat* was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal in the UK. He lives in Swindon, England. Visit him online at www.steveantony.com.

Scholastic Press
Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles

Pub/In-store **November 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84902-9**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-84902-9**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **32**

Trim Size **10-1/4" x 10-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Social Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Hardcovers
November
2015

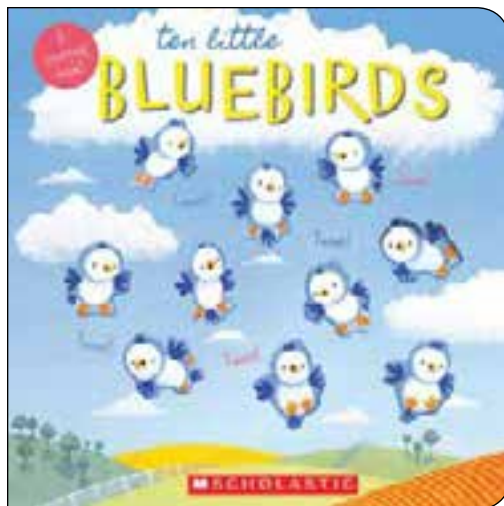
77

Ten cheerful little bluebirds magically disappear one-by-one at the turn of the page!

Cartwheel 2-0-0-4-1

Ten Little Bluebirds

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79441-1**
Price **\$13.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-79441-1**
Pages **22**
Carton Qty **21**
Trim Size **8-1/4" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Boardbook**
Format **Board Books**
Ages **3 and up**
R.L. **Toddler - P**
**(F) Animals /
Birds ; Concepts
/ Counting &
Numbers ; Social
Issues / Friendship**
Territory **WORLD-ENGLISH**



Ten Little Bluebirds

By **Emily Ford**
Illustrated By
Russell Julian

Ten little bluebirds, singing in a tree.

Bright eyes, bright wings, as happy as can be.

But the sun is up, and it's time to play,

so the bluebirds decide to fly away . . .

A spring-themed board book featuring ten adorable bluebirds that disappear! Similar to bestselling disappearing pieces books like *Eight Spinning Planets* or *Ten Little Caterpillars*, clever die-cuts and thick paper pieces come together in a rhyming counting adventure with a springtime twist. Perfect for young readers just learning to count from one to ten and back again!

Also Available

Ten Playful Penguins

978-0-545-79439-8 • \$15.99 • Nov 1, 2015 (BB)



Emily Ford is an author of many books for children. She lives in London, England.

Russell Julian is the illustrator of *Splitting The Herd* and the Goat and Donkey series. He studied illustration in Cambridge and now lives in London with his partner and two children. Emily Ford is an author of many books for children. She lives in London, England.

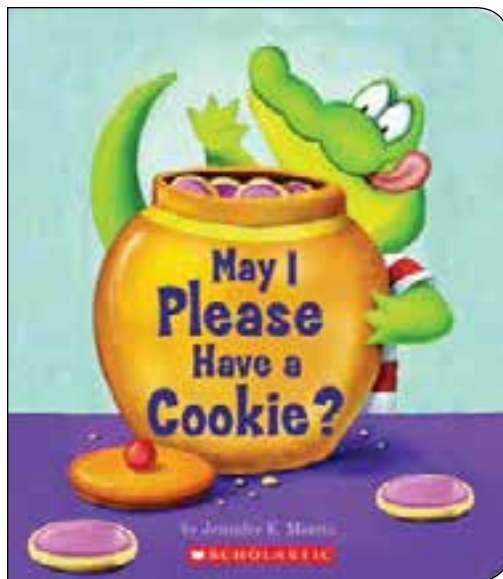
A pleasing board book version of the bestselling story that's all about how to say please!

May I Please Have a Cookie?

By **Jennifer E. Morris**

Alfie loves his mommy's cookies, and he wants one more than anything! But grabbing for one, fishing for one, and dressing up as a cookie inspector don't seem to work. His mommy says there is a better way. What is it?

The littlest of readers will learn proper manners with Alfie as his mommy teaches him to say the magic words.



Praise for *May I Please Have a Cookie*

"Kids will like the cozy story and the endearing alligator characters." —*Booklist*

Jennifer E. Morris is an award-winning illustrator and children's book author. She authored and illustrated the bestselling *May I Please Have a Cookie?* and *Please Write Back*. She lives in Massachusetts with her family, but you can visit her at www.jemorris.com

Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1
May I Please Have a Cookie?

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81502-4**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81502-4**

Pages **30**

Carton Qty **40**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 6-1/4"**

Binding **Boardbook**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

(F) Social Issues

/ Manners &

Etiquette ;

Category **Humorous Stories ;**

Animals / Alligators

& Crocodiles

Territory **WORLD**

Hardcovers
January
2016

79

Follow two friends as they explore the beauty of the changing seasons!

ORCHARD BOOKS

All Year Round: A Story of the Seasons

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74100-2**
 Price **\$21.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-74100-2**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **9-1/4" x 9-1/4"**
 Binding **Jacketed hardcover Smyth**
 Format **Paper Over Board**
 Ages **4 - 6**
 R.L. **K - 1**
 Category **(F) Concepts / Seasons ; Concepts / Size & Shape ; Social Issues / Friendship**
 Territory **WORLD**

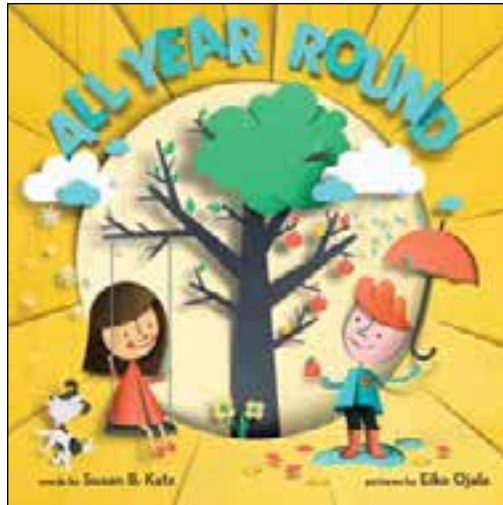
eBOOK

978-0-545-74425-6

THE GUILD OF GENIUSES

The Guild of Geniuses

Pub/In-store **November 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-439-43096-8**
 Price **\$21.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780439-43096-8**
 Pages **40**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
 Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
 Format **Hardcover**
 Ages **4 - 8**
 R.L. **P - 3**
 Category **(F) Social Issues / Friendship**
 Territory



All Year Round: A Story of the Seasons

By Susan B. Katz
Illustrated By Eiko Ojala

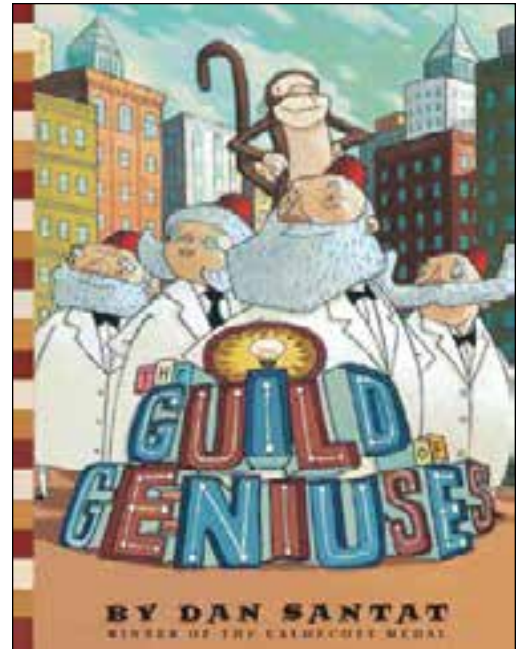
A world of shapes, twelve months abound,
 from four-cornered square, to circle, round.

Circle round, ready to roll.

Add two sticks, a carrot and coal. (January)

A sporty diamond, player at bat.
 Bases loaded, tilt your hat. (June)

Poetic text by Susan B. Katz is paired with debut
 illustrator Eiko Ojala's intricate cut-paper artwork
 to bring the months and their shapes to life! Bold
 colors, adorable characters, and lyrical text fuse
 together perfectly in this truly creative look at the
 world around us.



The Guild of Geniuses

By Dan Santat

Are you having a bad weather day? You should
 try Dr. Lancaster's Portable Weather Machine.
 Want to rise above it all? Check out Dr. Torrance's
 Anti-Gravity Belt. Yes, *The Guild of Geniuses*
 has created many fantastic inventions to satisfy
 humanity's most pressing needs...

So when Fred's best friend Mr. Pip seems a little
 down, Fred knows just who to call. The Guild
 introduces Mr. Pip to other monkeys (in case he
 was lonely) and throws him a parade (so he can
 feel important). But it turns out Fred may hold the
 solution after all – and he doesn't have to be a
 genius to be a good friend.

**Publishing
 in November!**

Susan B. Katz is an author and illustrator of children's
 books as well as a National Board Certified teacher. She lives
 in California, but you can visit her at www.susankatzbooks.com
Eiko Ojala is a renowned illustrator and a graphic
 designer. He lives in Tallinn, Estonia.

Dan Santat wrote and illustrated the graphic novel
Sidekicks, and has also illustrated many acclaimed picture
 books, including *The Guild of Geniuses* and *The Adventures*
of Beekle: The Unimaginary Friend, which won the Caldecott
 Medal. He lives in Alhambra, California, with his family. Please
 visit his website at www.dantat.com.

Introducing... Scholastic Early Learners

What makes these books stand out from the rest of the market?

- Photographic design enhances the child's learning development
- Brightly coloured, interactive books encourage activity-based learning in multiple formats, including lift-the-flap, finger tracing, sound-enriched, touch-and-feel, and write and wipe
- Clear icons for parents to identify skills highlighted in each book

Publishing Plan

- 15 titles released in September 2015
- 4 titles releasing in early 2016



Promotes hand-eye coordination



Promotes writing skills



Stimulates adult-child interaction



Encourages reading skills



Stimulates language development



Promotes a love of reading



Develops fine motor skills



Encourages speaking skills

Discover a love of learning new series of photographic

 Cartwheel 1-800-4-1-1

Scholastic Early Learners: Woof!

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90340-0**

Price **\$12.99**

 **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90340-0**

Pages **14**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Boardbook**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - K**

Category **Concepts / Sounds**

Territory **WORLD**



Scholastic Early Learners: Woof!

An adorable, interactive sound book that helps children link animals to their sounds!

This beautifully designed book has fun flaps to explore and a sound bar to help children interact with the pets on each page. Each of the five sound buttons in the sound bar provides one animal sound. Children look at the photograph on the page, find the sound button with that same picture, and press it to hear the animal sound.

With flaps to lift, engaging photography and lively text, children are encouraged to interact with the book while they learn about different pets and the sounds they make.



Scholastic Early Learners: Peek A Who: Who's My Mother?

Join the animals in a game of peek-a-who!

With animal touch-and-feels to explore and flaps to lift, young children will love interacting with this delightful book. Lively text and cute, animated photography will entertain little ones and encourage them to take part in the animals' game of peek-a-who.

The foam padded case ensures that the book remains light and easy to handle, while the touch-and-feel areas and flaps help children to develop hand-eye coordination skills. This tactile book offers plenty for young children to look at and explore, helping in their early learning



Scholastic Early Learners: Peek A Who: Who's My Mother?

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90338-7**

Price **\$12.99**

 **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90338-7**

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **6-1/2" x 10-3/5"**

Binding **Boardbook**

Format **Novelty Book**

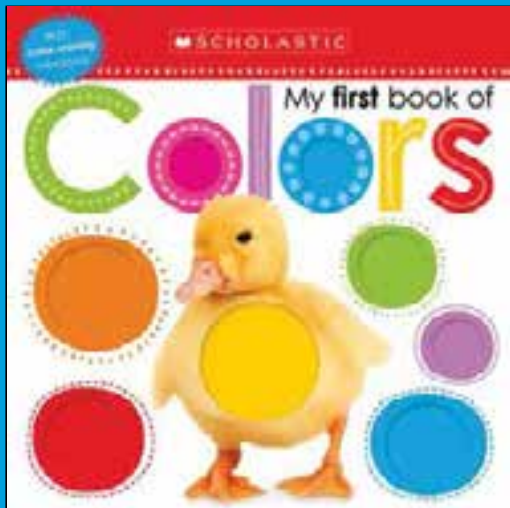
Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - K**

Category **Concepts / Sounds**

Territory **WORLD**

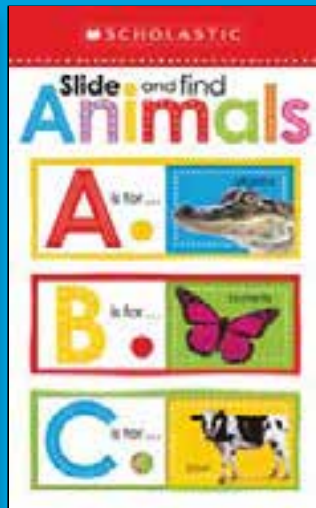
with your baby with this novelty boardbooks.



Scholastic Early Learners: First Colors

With vivid photography and see-through, color-mixing windows, this fun book provides a great introduction to colors for young children!

Each page of this brilliant book features a different color. By turning the see-through colored pages children can see how colors mix to make different colors. There are bright pictures and simple labels throughout the book, which teach first words while reinforcing children's awareness of different colors.



Scholastic Early Learners: Slide and Find ABC Animals

A fun slide-and-find book with vivid photography of animal from a-z!

With vivid photography of animals and fun, slide-and-find pictures, children will love exploring this book while practicing the letters of the alphabet! Each page of this entertaining book features easy-to-use sliders that move to reveal different animals, animal words, and animal noises for each letter of the alphabet.



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Scholastic Early Learners: First Colors

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90341-7**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90341-7**

Pages **14**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **7" x 7"**

Binding **Boardbook**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - K**

Category **Concepts / Colors**

Territory **WORLD**

Scholastic Early Learners: Slide and Find ABC Animals

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90344-8**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90344-8**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **6-1/2" x 10-3/5"**

Binding **Boardbook**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - K**

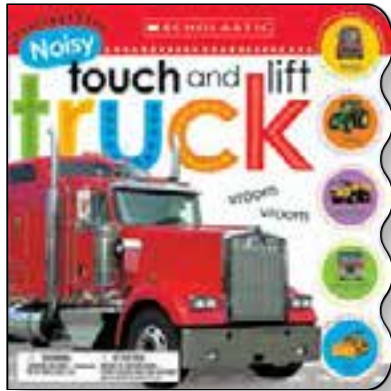
Category **Concepts / Alphabet**

Territory **WORLD**

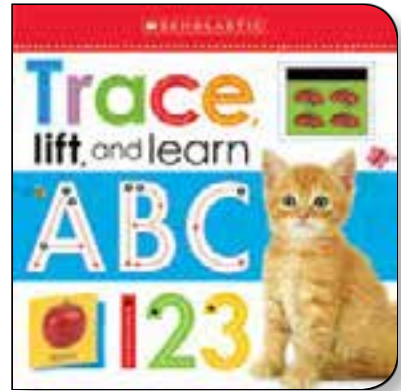
Scholastic Early Learners Backlist



978-0-545-90310-3 • \$15.99
Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-90308-0 • \$15.99
Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-90313-4 • \$15.99
Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-90640-1 • \$10.99
Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



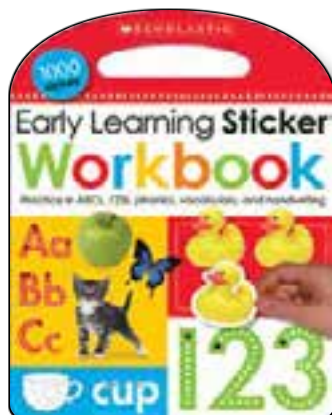
978-0-545-90324-0 • \$11.99
Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-90326-4 • \$11.99
Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



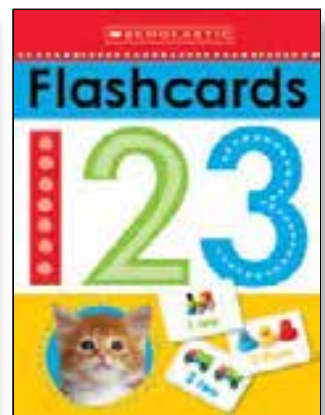
978-0-545-90327-1 • \$11.99
Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-90335-6 • \$11.99
Sept 1, 2015 (BB)



978-0-545-90333-2 • \$4.99
Sept 1, 2015 (WX)



978-0-545-90334-9 • \$4.99
Sept 1, 2015 (WX)



Released in Fall 2015

Touch and Feel



ISBN: 978-0-545-90321-9 • \$8.99



ISBN: 978-0-545-90319-6 • \$8.99

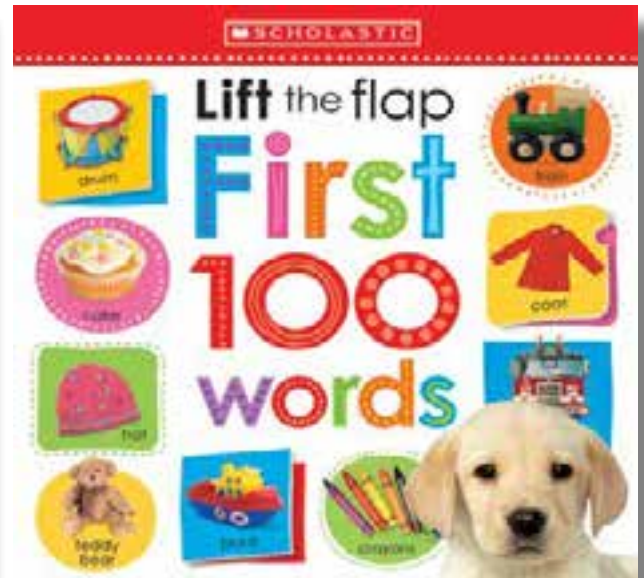


ISBN: 978-0-545-90317-2 • \$15.99

Lift-the-Flap



ISBN: 978-0-545-90303-5 • \$18.99



ISBN: 978-0-545-90315-8 • \$11.99

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK RELEASES FEBRUARY 2016



One last chance. One wild weekend.

It's All Your Fault

By Paul Rudnick

Heller Harrigan is a Hollywood wild child, a teen actor about to break into superstardom – if she can hold it together for the last weekend before her big movie debuts.

Caitlin Singleberry is Heller's prim and proper cousin and former best friend – charged with chaperoning Heller for these vital last two days. What happens when these two opposites collide will have you laughing, cheering, and hanging on tight for an outrageously glamorous roller coaster ride, the type of which only Paul Rudnick can provide.



Praise for *Gorgeous*

★ "With writing that's hilarious, profane, and profound (often within a single sentence), Rudnick casts a knowing eye on our obsession with fame, brand names, and royalty. . ."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Acute, wickedly funny observations on appearance and identity punctuate this sprawling, caustic fairy tale that cheerfully skewers the fashion and film worlds and their celebrity-culture spawn. . ."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Gorgeous

978-0-545-46427-7 • \$10.99 • May 1, 2014 (PB)



Paul Rudnick is a frequent contributor to the *New Yorker* and *Entertainment Weekly*, as well as an Obie Award-winning playwright, and the screenwriter for *Addams Family Values* and *In & Out*. *Gorgeous*, his first young adult novel, received a starred review from *Publishers Weekly*.

Scholastic Press

It's All Your Fault

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-46428-4**

Price **\$24.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-46428-4**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues
/ Adolescence ;
Humorous Stories
; Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-46497-0

Marketing

- This is Teen promotion
- Extensive ARC distribution
- Goodreads giveaways

Hardcovers
February
2016

87

What happens when for the future, but

From *The Possibility of Now*

I make lists to survive. I'm not alone in this. You can't Google anything without getting hit in the face with a list.

The Now List

1. Learn to ski: green runs, blue runs, black runs??
2. Internet cleanse (no social media, no news, Skype okay!)
3. Meditation—at least 10 min/day!!
4. Sleep until 8 on a school day
5. Essential oils for relaxation—lavender, chamomile, orange
6. Simplify & downsize!!
7. Kiss a cute snowboarder!! (Josie's suggestion)
8. Breathe! (obviously)
9. Be brave (from Will)
10. Read for fun? (see attached suggested book lists)

Praise for *Catch a Falling Star*

"Culbertson writes with sensitivity and sympathy, crafting an entertaining but perceptive character study." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Culbertson is a capable writer, and she gives Carter a good heart that shines through."
—*Publisher's Weekly*

"[R]eaders will enjoy every minute of Carter and Adam's revelatory moments and conflicts."
—*School Library Journal*

you've been planning everything falls apart now.

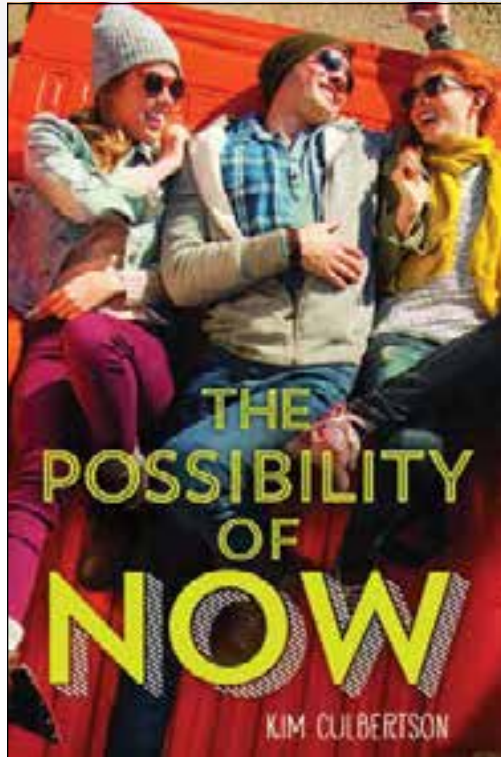
The Possibility of Now

By **Kim Culbertson**

Mara James has always been a perfectionist with a plan. But despite years of overachieving at her elite school, Mara didn't plan on having a total meltdown during her calculus exam. Like a rip-up-the-test-and-walk-out kind of meltdown. And she didn't plan on a video of it going viral. And she definitely didn't plan on never wanting to show her face again.

Mara knows she should go back, but suddenly she doesn't know why she's been overachieving all these years. Impulsively, she tells her mom she wants to go live with her estranged dad in Tahoe. Maybe in a place like Tahoe, where people go to get away from everyday life, and a dad like Trick McHale, a ski bum avoiding the real world, Mara can figure things out.

Only Tahoe is nothing like she thought. There's awesome new friends and hot boys and a chance to finally get to know Trick, but there's also still massive amounts of schoolwork. Can Mara stop planning long enough to see the life that's happening right now?



Also Available

Catch a Falling Star

978-0-545-82099-8 • \$11.99 • May 1, 2015 (PB)



Kim Culbertson is the author of *Catch a Falling Star*; *Instructions for a Broken Heart*, a Northern California Book Award winner; and *Songs for a Teenage Nomad*. When she's not writing young adult novels, she teaches high school creative writing. Kim lives with her husband and their daughter in Northern California. For more about Kim, visit www.kimculbertson.com.

Put

The Possibility of Now

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73146-1**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-73146-1**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Social Issues / Friendship ; Family / General ; Love & Romance**
Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-73147-8

Hardcovers
February
2016

89

When is it time to turn off the camera? Explore life, love, and everything in between in today's age of YouTube.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Can't Look Away

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-42766-1**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-42766-1**
Pages **272**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Social Issues / Death & Dying ; Social Issues / Adolescence ; Social Issues / Dating & Sex**
Territory **US, C, PH**



Can't Look Away By Donna Cooner

Torrey Grey is famous. At least, on the internet. Thousands of people watch her popular videos on fashion and beauty. But when Torrey's sister is killed in an accident – maybe because of Torrey and her videos – Torrey's perfect world implodes.

Now, strangers online are bashing Torrey. And at her new school, she doesn't know who to trust. Is queen bee Blair only being sweet because of Torrey's internet infamy? What about Raylene, who is decidedly unpopular, but seems accepts Torrey for who she is? And then there's Luis, with his brooding dark eyes, whose family runs the local funeral home. Torrey finds herself drawn to Luis, and his fascinating stories about El Dia de los Muertos, the Day of the Dead.

As the Day of the Dead draws near, Torrey will have to really look at her own feelings about death, and life, and everything in between. Can she learn to mourn her sister out of the public eye?

Praise for *Can't Look Away*

"Cooner explores the dark side of popularity ... insightful and absorbing." –*Kirkus Reviews*

"Poignant [and] authentic." –*School Library Journal*

Praise for *Skinny*

"Resounding . . . with wit, compassion, and courage, *Skinny* will speak to everyone who has ever felt invisible or unlovable." – Kathi Appelt, *New York Times* bestselling author and winner of the Newbery Honor

"The best – and truest – depiction of the joys and pangs of transformation I've ever read. Deeply moving, totally addictive, utterly fabulous." – *New York Times* bestselling author Lauren Myracle

Also Available

Skinny
978-0-545-42764-7 • \$10.99 • Apr 1, 2014



Donna Cooner is the acclaimed author of *Skinny*, which was nominated for YALSA's Best Fiction for Young Adults and was a 2012 BEA Buzz book, and *Can't Look Away*. Donna lives with her goat dog, Roxanne, in Fort Collins, Colorado, where she also works as a professor of education. You can visit her online at www.donnacooner.com.

This brave and moving novel by the author of *Marcelo in the Real World* is about the one thing left: living.

The Memory of Light

By **Francisco X. Stork**

When Vicky Cruz wakes up in the Lakeview Hospital Mental Disorders ward, she knows one thing: She can't even commit suicide right. But for once, a mistake works out well for her, as she meets Mona, the live wire; Gabriel, the saint; E.M., always angry; and Dr. Desai, a quiet force. With stories and honesty, kindness and hard work, they push her to reconsider her life before Lakeview, and offer her an acceptance she's never had.

But Vicky's newfound peace is as fragile as the roses that grow around the hospital. And when a crisis forces the group to split up, sending her back to the life that drove her to suicide, Vicky must try to find the strength to carry on. She may not have it. She doesn't know.

Inspired in part by the author's own experience with depression, *The Memory of Light* is the rare young adult novel that focuses not on the events leading up to a suicide attempt, but the recovery from one – about living when life doesn't seem worth it, and how we go on anyway.

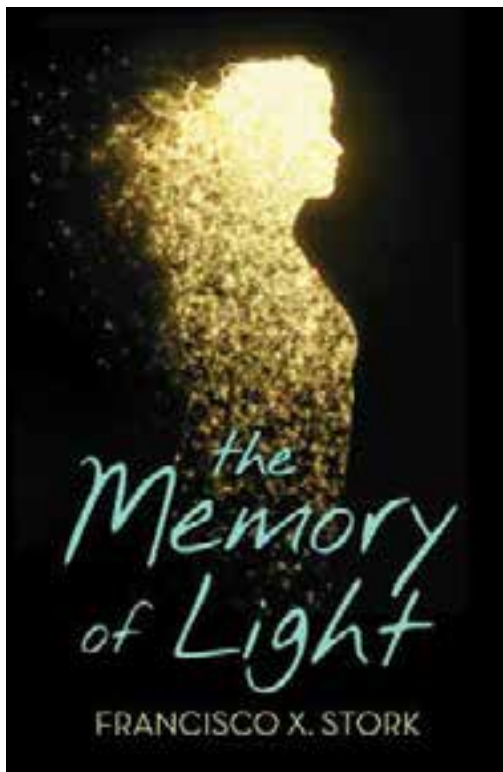
Praise for *Marcelo in the Real World*

- ★ "Stork introduces ethical dilemmas, the possibility of love, and other 'real world' conflicts, all the while preserving the integrity of his characterizations and intensifying the novel's psychological and emotional stakes. Not to be missed." –*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★ "It is the rare novel that reaffirms a belief in goodness; rarer still is one that does so this emphatically." –*The Horn Book Magazine*, starred review

Also Available

Marcelo in the Real World

978-0-545-23184-8 • \$9.99 • Feb 1, 2010



Francisco X. Stork is the author of *Marcelo in the Real World*, winner of the Schneider Family Book Award for Teens and the Once Upon a World Award; *The Last Summer of the Death Warriors*, which was named to the YALSA Best Fiction for Teens list and won the Amelia Elizabeth Walden Award; and *Irises*. He lives near Boston with his wife. You can find him on the web at www.franciscostork.com and @StorkFrancisco.

The Memory of Light

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-47432-0**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-47432-0**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

**(F) Social Issues
/ Depression &
Mental Illness ;**

Category **Social Issues /
Death & Dying
; Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-91093-4 • \$49.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63402-1

Hardcovers
February
2016

91

A story of a boy, his dog, and the mountains they face together.

Scholastic Press

The Honest Truth

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66574-2**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-66574-2**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

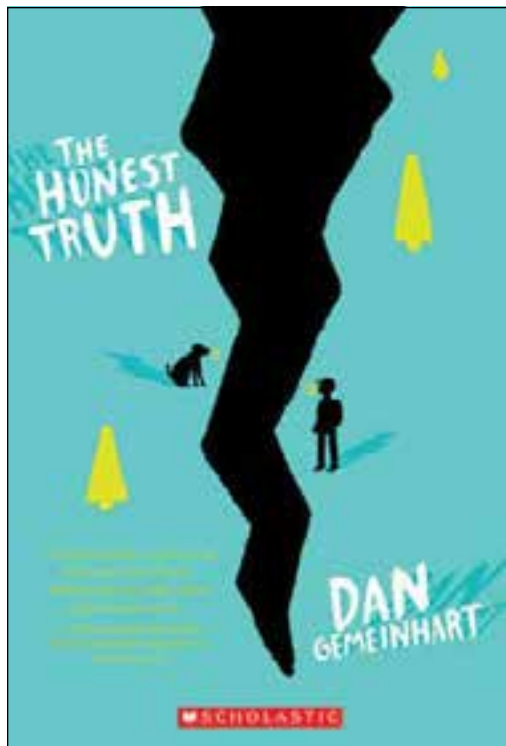
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(F) Action & Adventure /

Category **General ; Animals / Dogs ; Social Issues / Death & Dying**

Territory **WORLD excluding UK, ANZ, British Commonwealth**



The Honest Truth

By **Dan Gemeinhart**

It's never too late for the adventure of a lifetime.

In all the ways that matter, Mark is a normal kid. He's got a dog named Beau and a best friend, Jessie. He likes to take photos and write haiku poems in his notebook. He dreams of climbing a mountain one day.

But in one important way, Mark is not like other kids at all. Mark is sick. The kind of sick that means hospitals. And treatments. The kind of sick some people never get better from.

So Mark runs away. He leaves home with his camera, his notebook, his dog, and a plan. A plan to reach the top of Mount Rainier. Even if it's the last thing he ever does.

The Honest Truth is a rare and extraordinary novel about big questions, small moments, and one incredible journey.

Praise for *The Honest Truth*

An Amazon.com Best Book of the Month (February)

A Kids' Indie Next Pick (Winter '14-'15)

★ "An emotionally hard-hitting survival story... a gripping page-turner."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A heartbreaking, moving novel that makes you want to embrace the boy at its center and hold him close." — Holly Goldberg Sloan, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Counting by 7s*

"Debut author Gemeinhart has pulled off an impressive combination of suspenseful adventure thriller and cancer narrative... Touching but unsentimental, this is a deeply moving adventure." —*Booklist*

"Gemeinhart presents a rousing riveting two-hanky read." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Writer/librarian Dan Gemeinhart has taken great care to craft a believable and poignant tale of steely resolve and undying friendship. Reluctant readers will especially enjoy the forward-moving adventure, and dog lovers will be thrilled with this truly magnificent tale of "boy loves dog" (and vice versa)... an outstanding debut novel." —*Bookpage*

"Gemeinhart... has crafted an extraordinary story about savoring life and exploring the meanings of strength." —*Alaska Airlines Magazine*

Saddle up for a life-defining, death-defying adventure.

Some Kind of Courage

By **Dan Gemeinhart**

Joseph Johnson has lost just about everyone he's ever loved. He lost his pa in an accident. He lost his ma and his little sister to sickness. And now, he's lost his pony-fast, fierce, beautiful Sarah, taken away by a man who had no right to take her.

Joseph can sure enough get her back, though. The odds are stacked against him, but he isn't about to give up. He will face down deadly animals, dangerous men, and the fury of nature itself on his quest to be reunited with the only family he has left.

Because Joseph Johnson may have lost just about everything. But he hasn't lost hope. And he hasn't lost the fire in his belly that says he's getting his Sarah back-no matter what.

The critically acclaimed author of *The Honest Truth* returns with a poignant, hopeful, and action-packed story about hearts that won't be tamed . . . and spirits that refuse to be broken.



Scholastic Press

Some Kind of Courage

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66577-3**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-66577-3**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Animals /
Horses; Historical /
United States / 19th
Century**

Territory **WORLD (EXCL:
UK, ANZ, British
Commonwealth)**

Audio Book

978-0-545-91012-5 • \$36.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-66583-4

Dan Gemeinhart is a teacher-librarian and father of three daughters. He lives with his family in Cashmere, Washington. *The Honest Truth* is his first book. Visit him at www.dangemeinhart.com.

Hardcovers
February
2016

93

New in paperback!

Geek Fantasy Novel

Geek Fantasy Novel

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-16041-4**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-16041-4**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **40**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic ; Humorous Stories ; General**
Territory **US, C, MX, ARGENTINA, NZ, AUS, OM**



Geek Fantasy Novel

By E. Archer

Ralph has been asked to spend the summer with his strange British relatives at their old manor house in order to set up their Wi-Fi network. But there's much more to it than that, of course. It's just that nobody told Ralph. He's a gamer, sure. But this game is much stranger – and funnier – than anything manufactured by *Nintendo*.

So put on your suit of armor. Take out your 20-sided die. Brush up on your warcraft. Or, at the very least, open up this book.

Geek fantasy awaits!



The Only Thing to Fear

By Caroline Tung Richmond

It's been nearly 80 years since the Allies lost WWII in a crushing defeat against Hitler's genetically engineered super soldiers. America has been carved up by the victors, and 16-year-old Zara lives a life of oppression in the Eastern America Territories. Despite her mixed heritage and hopeless social standing, Zara dreams of the free America she's only read about in banned books. A revolution is growing, and a rogue rebel group is plotting a deadly coup. Zara might hold the key to taking down the Führer for good.

In this action-packed, heart-stopping novel of a terrifying reality that could have been, Zara must decide just how far she'll go for freedom.

The Only Thing to Fear

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87214-0**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-87214-0**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General ; Historical / General ; General**
Territory **US, C, PH, MEX**

E. Archer (also known as Eliot Schrefer)'s *Endangered* and *Threatened* were named as finalists for the National Book Award. He is also the author of *The Deadly Sister*, *The School for Dangerous Girls*, *Glamorous Disasters*, and *The New Kid*. He lives in New York City. Visit him online at www.eliotschrefer.com.

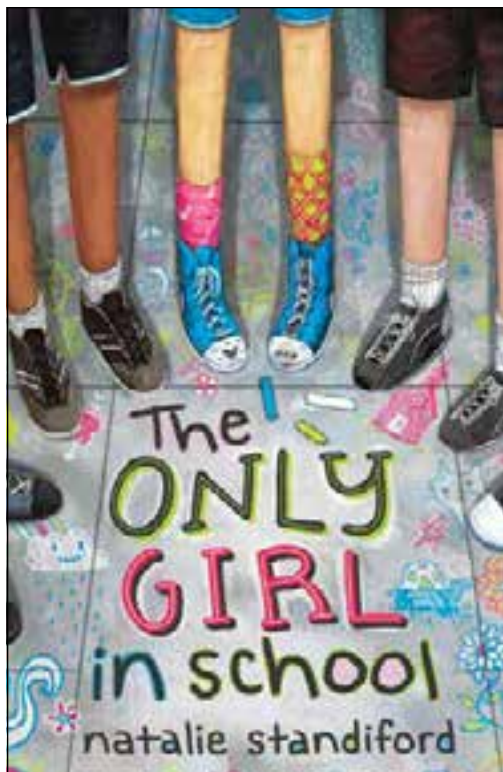
Caroline Tung Richmond is a freelance writer whose work has appeared in the *Baltimore Sun*, *Highlights for Children*, and *USAToday.com*, among other publications. *The Only Thing to Fear* is her debut novel. A self-proclaimed history nerd and cookie connoisseur, Caroline lives in the Washington, DC, area with her husband; their daughter; and the family dog, Otto von Bismarck named for the German chancellor (naturally).

The story of a girl who finds herself a sudden outsider in the loneliest place in the world — middle school.

The Only Girl in School

By Natalie Standiford

When Claire's best friend moves away just before the start of fifth grade, Claire suddenly becomes the only girl in the entire elementary school. While the boys are resentful that she gets a bathroom all to herself, Claire soon sees the lonelier side of things — until a few incidents put her quite literally in the spotlight.



Praise for *The Secret Tree*

★ “The intimate neighborhood setting — with its mysteries, superstitions, and traditions — the authenticity of Minty’s voice, and her worries about the transitioning nature of her life and friendships give Standiford’s story a richness that will stay with readers.”

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“A charming and mysterious story of friendship, growing up, and keeping secrets.” —*Booklist*

Praise for *How to Say Goodbye in Robot*

★ “A decidedly purposeful not-love story, this has all the makings of a cult hit with a flavor similar to Stephen Chbosky’s *The Perks of Being a Wallflower*.” —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ “An honest and complex depiction of a meaningful platonic friendship and doesn’t gloss over troubling issues. . .” —*School Library Journal*, starred review

Natalie Standiford is the author of *How to Say Good-Bye in Robot*, *Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters*, *The Secret Tree*, *The Boy on the Bridge*, and *Switched at Birthday*. She is originally from Maryland, but now lives in New York City and plays in the all-YA-author band Tiger Beat.

Scholastic Press

The Only Girl in School

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82996-0**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82996-0**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship ; Girls &
Women ; Family /
General**

Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82998-4

Hardcovers
February
2016

95

A classic tale of good versus evil in a zany, over-the-top comic!



Bunny vs. Monkey

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86184-7**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-86184-7**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **7" x 9-3/4"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **(F) Comics &
Graphic Novels /
General ; Animals
/ General ; Action
& Adventure /
General**
Territory **SEE COMMENTS**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91375-1

Marketing

- Graphix Event Kit
- Online promotion



Bunny vs. Monkey

By **Jamie Smart**

A team of scientists has sent a monkey into space! And good thing, too, because he's a mean, selfish, noisy, bullying little fur-bag. But... all does not go well with the flight, and Monkey's spaceship barely clears the first hilltop before crash-landing in a peaceful forest. Monkey decides this is a new world and claims it for his own. And his first decree is that all other animals should be banished! What follows is a series of hilarious, off-the-wall interactions between Monkey and the other forest animals.

Herk, the lovable Nnewt, is back, and his adventure is just beginning!

Nnewts #2: The Rise of Herk

By **Doug TenNapel**

In this exciting sequel to *Escape from the Lizzarks*, Herk is happy to have a new family and a new place to call home. But when the Lizzarks make an all-out assault on Amphibopolis using a giant monster, Herk must seek the help of the megasloth to save the city and his adopted family. Meanwhile, Sissy, Herk's sister, discovers the dark truth about their long-lost brother Zerk.



Praise for Doug TenNapel

★ "TenNapel's colorful illustrations are filled with energy and life."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"TenNapel is a terrific cartoonist and in fine form here." —*Booklist* (Ghostopolis)

Also Available

Nnewts #1

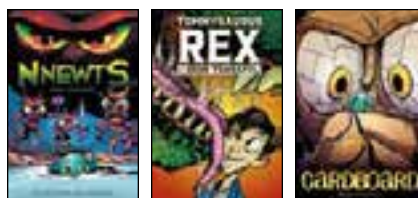
978-0-545-67646-5 • \$11.99 • Jan 1, 2015
978-0-545-77870-1 (EBK)

Tommysaurus Rex

978-0-545-48383-4 • \$11.99 • Jun 1, 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-59994-8 (EBK)

Cardboard

978-0-545-41873-7 • \$14.99 • Aug 1, 2012
978-0-545-51237-4 (EBK)



Doug TenNapel was raised in the town of Denair, California. In 1994, he created the popular Earthworm Jim. Doug's graphic novel *Ghostopolis* was a 2011 ALA Top Ten Great Graphic Novel for Teens, and his follow-up, *Bad Island*, is a 2012 ALA Great Graphic Novels for Teens as well as one of *School Library Journal's* Top 10 Graphic Novels of 2011. Doug lives in Franklin, Tennessee.



SCHOLASTIC

Nnewts #2: The Rise of Herk

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-67654-0**
Price **\$13.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-67654-0**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **30**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Softcover Smyth**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Fantasy & Magic ; Action & Adventure / General ; Comics & Graphic Novels / General
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Hardcover

978-0-545-67652-6 • \$24.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-92562-4

Marketing

- Graphix Event Kit
- Online promotion

Paperbacks
February
2016

97

A video frames Jackson Greene and his friends for a crime they didn't commit—how will they prove their innocence?



To Catch a Cheat:
A Jackson Greene Novel

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72239-1**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-72239-1**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General ; School &
Education ; People
& Places / United
States / African
American**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72241-4



To Catch a Cheat: A Jackson Greene Novel

By **Varian Johnson**

Jackson Greene is riding high. He is officially retired from conning, so Principal Kelsey is (mostly) off his back. His friends have great new projects of their own. And as he's been hanging out a lot with Gaby de la Cruz, he thinks maybe, just maybe, they'll soon have their first kiss.

Then Jackson receives a link to a faked security video that seems to show him and the rest of Gang Greene flooding the school gym. The thugs behind the video threaten to pass it to the principal – unless Jackson steals an advance copy of the school's toughest exam. So Jackson devises a three-part plan to foil the blackmailers, clear his friends' names for good, and trap the true bad guys along the way. As Gang Greene executes another multi-step caper full of twists and turns, they learn that sometimes it takes a thief to catch a cheat.

Praise for *The Great Greene Heist*

- ★ "The lively (and racially diverse) cast of characters and the intricate plot will make this a story to read again for the sheer fun of it all." —*The Horn Book Magazine*, starred review
- ★ "The elaborate bait and switch of this fast-paced, funny caper novel will surprise its readers as much as the victims." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Also Available

The Great Greene Heist

978-0-545-52553-4 • \$7.99 • May 1, 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-52554-1 (EBK)



Varian Johnson is the author of five novels, including *The Great Greene Heist*, which was an ALA Notable Children's Book, a *Kirkus Reviews* Best of 2014, and a Texas Library Association Lone Star List selection; and *Saving Maddie*. He lives with his wife and daughters near Austin, Texas. Please visit his website at www.varianjohnson.com or follow him on Twitter at @varianjohnson.

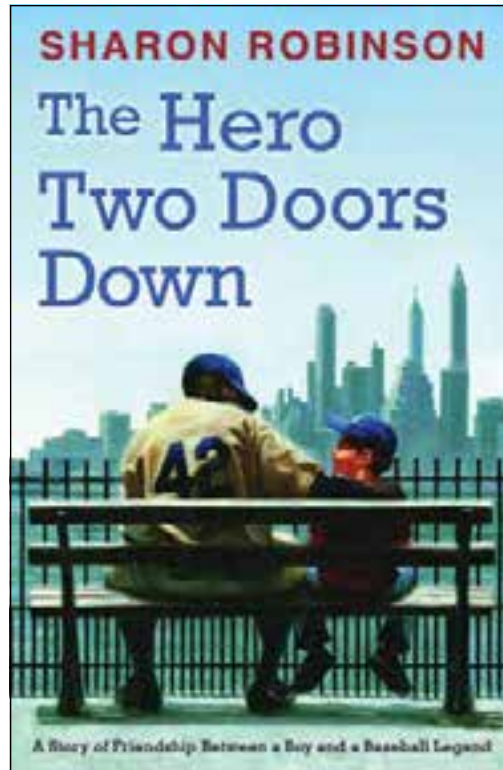
Based on the true story of a Brooklyn boy's friendship with his hero, Jackie Robinson.

The Hero Two Doors Down: A Story of Friendship Between a Boy and a Baseball Legend

By Sharon Robinson

The year is 1948, and the place is Brooklyn, NY. Stephen Satlow, a local Jewish boy, is an avid Brooklyn Dodgers' fan but a mediocre athlete, at best. When Jackie Robinson moves into his predominantly Jewish neighborhood and befriends Steve, his status changes instantly.

Their bond deepens when Jackie commits a well-intentioned blunder. He mistakenly gives Steve's family a Christmas tree. As the tension clears, acceptance of Jackie's gift of the tree becomes symbolic of two families from different religious and cultural backgrounds finding common ground. The friendship between the two families grows over the next few decades, when enormous social changes sweep the nation.



Based on a true story!

Also Available

Testing the Ice

978-0-545-05251-1 • \$20.99 • Oct 1, 2009 (HC)

Under the Same Sun

978-0-545-16672-0 • \$19.99 • Jan 1, 2014 (HC)



Sharon Robinson, daughter of baseball legend Jackie Robinson, is the author of several works of fiction and nonfiction. She has also written several widely praised nonfiction books about her father, including *Jackie's Nine: Becoming Your Best Self* and *Promises to Keep: How Jackie Robinson Changed America*.

Scholastic Press
The Hero Two Doors Down:
A Story of Friendship Between a
Boy and a Baseball Legend

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80451-6**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80451-6**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **4 - 7**
Category **(F) Sports &
Recreation /
Baseball & Softball
; Social Issues
/ Friendship ;
Historical / Other**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80453-0

Hardcovers
February
2016

99

Spunky heroines who create their own adventure!



**Cleo Edison Oliver,
Playground Millionaire**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82236-7**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82236-7**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Category **(F) Business,
Careers,
Occupations;
Family / Adoption
; Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-82235-0 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82237-4

Scholastic Press

Audacity Jones #1

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84056-9**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-84056-9**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Category **(F) Historical /
United States /
20th Century;
Action & Adventure
/ General;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories**

Territory **C, G, PH, PR, US, VI**

Audio Book

978-0-545-91097-2 • \$36.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-84062-0

For both

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **48**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

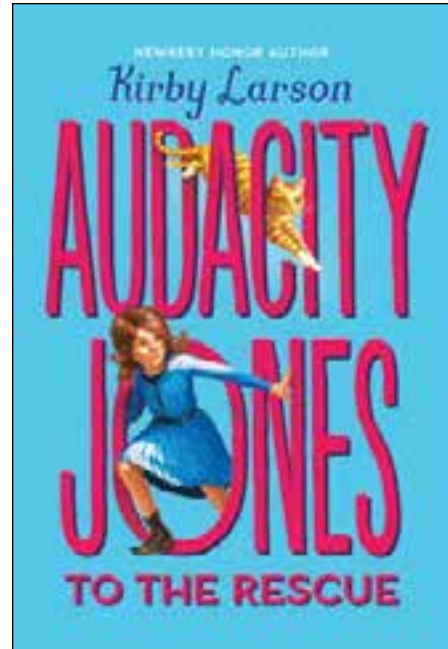


Cleo Edison Oliver, Playground Millionaire

By Sundee T. Frazier

Cleopatra Edison Oliver has always been an entrepreneur, just like her inspiration, successful businesswoman Fortune A. Davies. So when Cleo's fifth-grade teacher assigns her class a "Passion Project," Cleo comes up with her best business idea yet: the finest "tooth-pulling" company in town. With the help of her best friend Caylee, a Nerf gun, her dad's tablet, and her patented Persuasion Power, Cleo's Quick and Painless Tooth Removal Service starts to take off.

But even the best made plans, by the best CEOs, go awry sometimes.



Audacity Jones #1 By Kirby Larson

Audacity Jones is an eleven-year-old orphan who aches for adventure, a challenge to break up the monotony of her life at Miss Maisie's School for Wayward Girls. Life as a wayward girl isn't so bad; Audie has the best of friends, a clever cat companion, and plenty of books to read. Still, she longs for some excitement, like the characters in the novels she so loves encounter.

So when the mysterious Commodore Crutchfield visits the school and whisks Audie off to Washington, DC, she knows she's in for the journey of a lifetime.

Sundee Frazier is the author of Brendan Buckley's *Universe and Everything in It*, winner of the 2008 ALA Coretta Scott King / John Steptoe New Talent Award, and *The Other Half of My Heart*. She currently lives near Seattle with her husband and two daughters.

Kirby Larson is the acclaimed author of the 2007 Newbery Honor book *Hattie Big Sky*. She has also written a number of picture books, including the award-winning *Two Bobbies: A True Story of Hurricane Katrina, Friendship*. She lives in Washington with her husband.

Search-and-find fun from bestselling photographer Walter Wick!

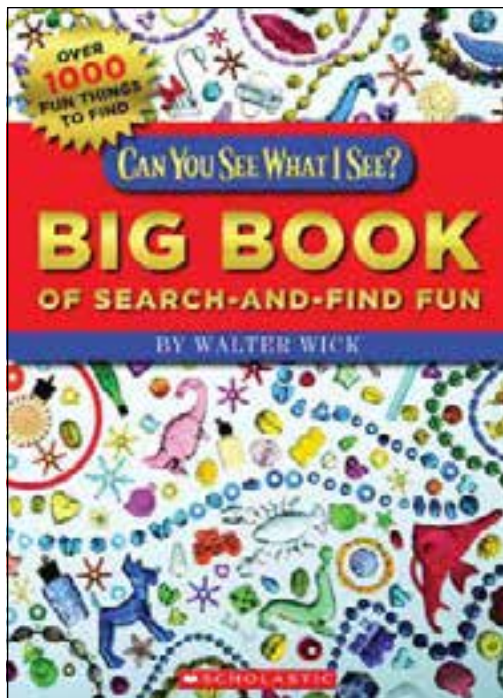
Can You See What I See?: Big Book of Search-and-Find Fun

By **Walter Wick**

Over 1,000 exciting objects to search and find!

Kids will have fun using their eagle eyes to spy all the hidden clues. Can You See What I See? Big Book of Search-and-Find Fun is packed with tons of interesting and fun things to find. It's the most exciting search-and-find activity book ever created for young fans of Can You See What I See? and I Spy!

This 160-page Paperback / softback is a search-and-find extravaganza—and, at \$15.99, a terrific value!



Cartwheel 2-0-0-11

Can You See What I See?:
Big Book of Search-and-Find Fun

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83863-4**

Price **\$15.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83863-4**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **8" x 11"**

Binding **Softcover Smyth**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

**(NF) Games &
Activities / Puzzles
; Activity Books ;
Games & Activities
/ General**

Territory **WORLD**

Praise for *Can You See What I See? The Night Before Christmas*

"Fans of this sort of picture puzzle will welcome another challenging Christmas brainteaser."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Can You See What I See? Out of This World*

"While the adult reader might marvel at the work iNovelty Booklved in constructing the attractive sets, young readers will simply have eyes for the visual game. Fans of the previous titles will be thrilled to lose themselves once more." —*Booklist*

Praise for *Can You See What I See? Toyland Express*

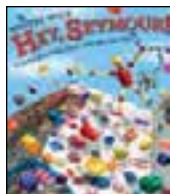
"No puzzle here—these well-designed scenes are another success from the picture-challenge master."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Hey Seymour

978-0-545-50216-0 • \$23.99 • Oct 1, 2015 (PB)



Walter Wick is the photographer of the bestselling I Spy series as well as the author and photographer of the bestselling Can You See What I See? series. He lives with his wife, Linda, in Miami Beach, Florida.

Paperbacks
February
2016

101

A fantastical story about a little boy trying to dress his pet dragon!

Scholastic Press

How to Dress a Dragon

Pub/In-store February 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-67846-9

Price \$20.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-67846-9

Pages 40

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8-1/2" x 11"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Hardback

Ages 3 - 5

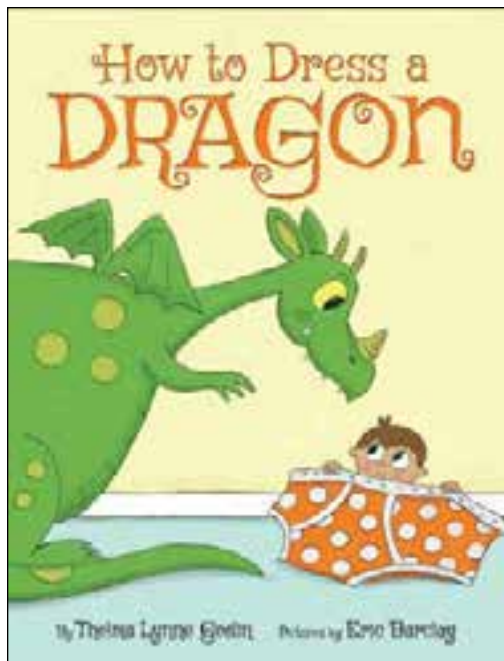
R.L. P - K

Category (F) Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical; Clothing & Dress; Humorous Stories

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-68313-5



How to Dress a Dragon

By Thelma Lynne Godin
Illustrated By Eric Barclay

If you have to dress a dragon, you must be prepared to catch him as he flies by. Also, beware of ticklish toes, shirts with buttons, and hats that do not fit neatly between his horns!

In this charming, second-person narrative, our little boy hero imparts his infinite knowledge of how to dress a dragon, a task that isn't quite as easy as it may seem. With helpful hints like, You may have to tickle-tackle him to the floor and give him belly kisses, and warnings like, Dragons do not like shirts. But they do like capes! this story is not only delightfully entertaining, but extremely endearing. Author Thelma Lynne Godin and illustrator Eric Barclay come together perfectly to bring this fantasy to life!

Praise for *The Hula Hoopin' Queen*

★ "A lively intergenerational picture book that will send readers out to the sidewalk for a hoopin' good time." —*Kirkus*, Starred Review

"First-time picture book author Godin's empathic prose and Brantley-Newton's emotionally telegraphic art capture the lively and nurturing Harlem neighborhood and the thrill of competition, whether age nine or 90." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Godin's text [is] delivered with pitch-perfect attitude." —*School Library Journal*

Thelma Lynne Godin grew up in Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan. She has worked as a social worker and a librarian, but her favorite job is writing for children because it allows her to use her vivid imagination to create whimsical stories. Godin lives on the shores of Lake Superior in Michigan's Upper Peninsula with her husband. She has two grown children and four grandchildren.

Eric Barclay grew up in a small Texas town where there were no bus stops and certainly no elephants. He now lives in Dallas, Texas, with his wife, Michelle; their daughters, Emma and Paige; and their dog, Brody, and cat, Lilly. You can visit Eric at www.ericbarclay.com.

Blast off to bedtime with this adventure-filled story about a little boy and his big imagination!

Bedtime Blastoff!

By Luke Reynolds

Illustrated By
Mike Yamada

For little boys who love construction vehicles, race cars, and fire trucks, this is the perfect bedtime story to get them strapped in and ready to blast off to bedtime!

A bed. A boy. His daddy. "Bedtime?"
"Not yet!"

A jet. . . A pilot. . . His turbo-boost!
A train. . . A conductor. . . His full-steam-ahead!

Debut author Luke Reynolds captures this boy-themed bedtime adventure with perfectly simple but poignant text, while debut illustrator and animator Mike Yamada brings it to life with his awesome ability to transform a bed into a rocket, a plane, and even a pirate ship!



ORCHARD BOOKS

Bedtime Blastoff!

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77855-8**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-77855-8**
Pages **40**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10-7/8" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **4 - 6**
R.L. **K - 1**
(F) Bedtime & Dreams ; Action & Adventure / General ; Transportation / General
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-78037-7

Luke Reynolds has been a teacher for eleven years in public schools in Connecticut and Massachusetts, and he also teaches Adult Education courses in York, England. His love of writing began when he was five years old, with a story called *Life on Mars and Pluto* about two aliens who must save Planet Earth. Today, he's still passionate about writing. He's also a huge fan of his wife, Jennifer, and their two sons.

Mike Yamada is an animator and production designer at Disney Animation. He lives in California. This is his first picture book.

Hardcovers
February
2016

103

A new multisensory novelty for maximum activity, play, and discovery!

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

Carry and Learn Opposites

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79789-4**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79789-4**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **40**

Trim Size **7" x 7"**

Binding **Boardbook**

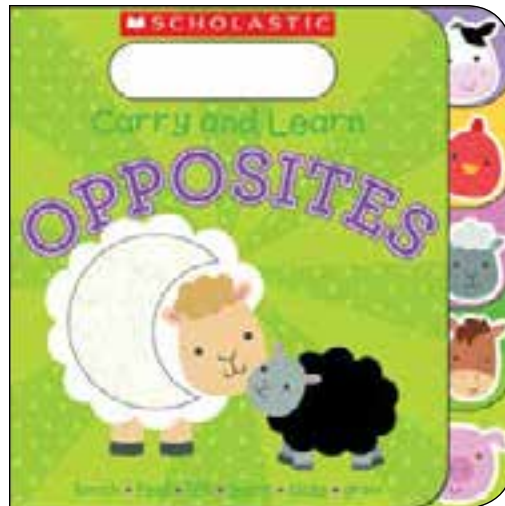
Format **Boardbook**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **Concepts \
Opposites**

Territory **WORLD**



Carry and Learn Opposites

By Scholastic

Carry and Learn Opposites stars a new cast of adorable animals learning all about opposites on the farm!

- Every Carry and Learn book has touch-and-feels, tabs, and lift-the-flaps.
- Toddlers will touch, feel, lift, learn, slide, and grow with every book!
- Die-cut tabs on each page invite readers to turn the page on their own.
- Carry and Learn books focus on concept reinforcement, introducing new concepts and then showing them within a context and environment to stimulate learning.
- Every spread reinforces learning with concept repetition and interactive activity on each spread.
- A carry along "on the go" handle gives young readers a sense of ownership and independence

Also Available

Carry and Learn Shapes

978-0-545-79791-7 • \$8.99 • Sept 1, 2015 (BB)

Carry and Learn Colours

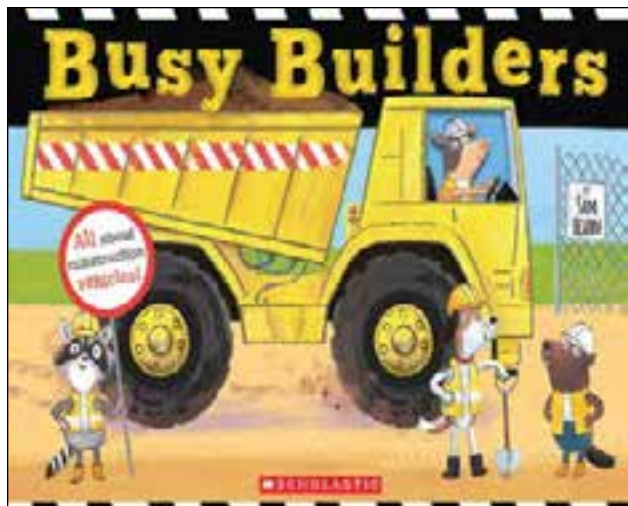
978-0-545-78385-9 • \$8.99 • April 1, 2015 (BB)

Carry and Learn Numbers

978-0-545-79790-0 • \$8.99 • June 1, 2015 (BB)



An action-packed read-aloud story featuring everyone's favorite construction vehicles!



Busy Builders

By **Sam Hearn**

Read all about the construction site as bulldozers, cranes, and more construction vehicles and their drivers work to build a new school house. A simple rhyming construction story packaged in a sturdy specialty box format that will get little ones ramped up and ready to go!

Includes

- Die-cut cover and shaped pages
- Foil

 Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Busy Builders

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79957-7**

Price **\$13.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79957-7**

Pages **16**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **10" x 8"**

Binding **Boardbook**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

(F) Transportation / Cars & Trucks ; Action & Adventure / General ; Transportation / General

Category

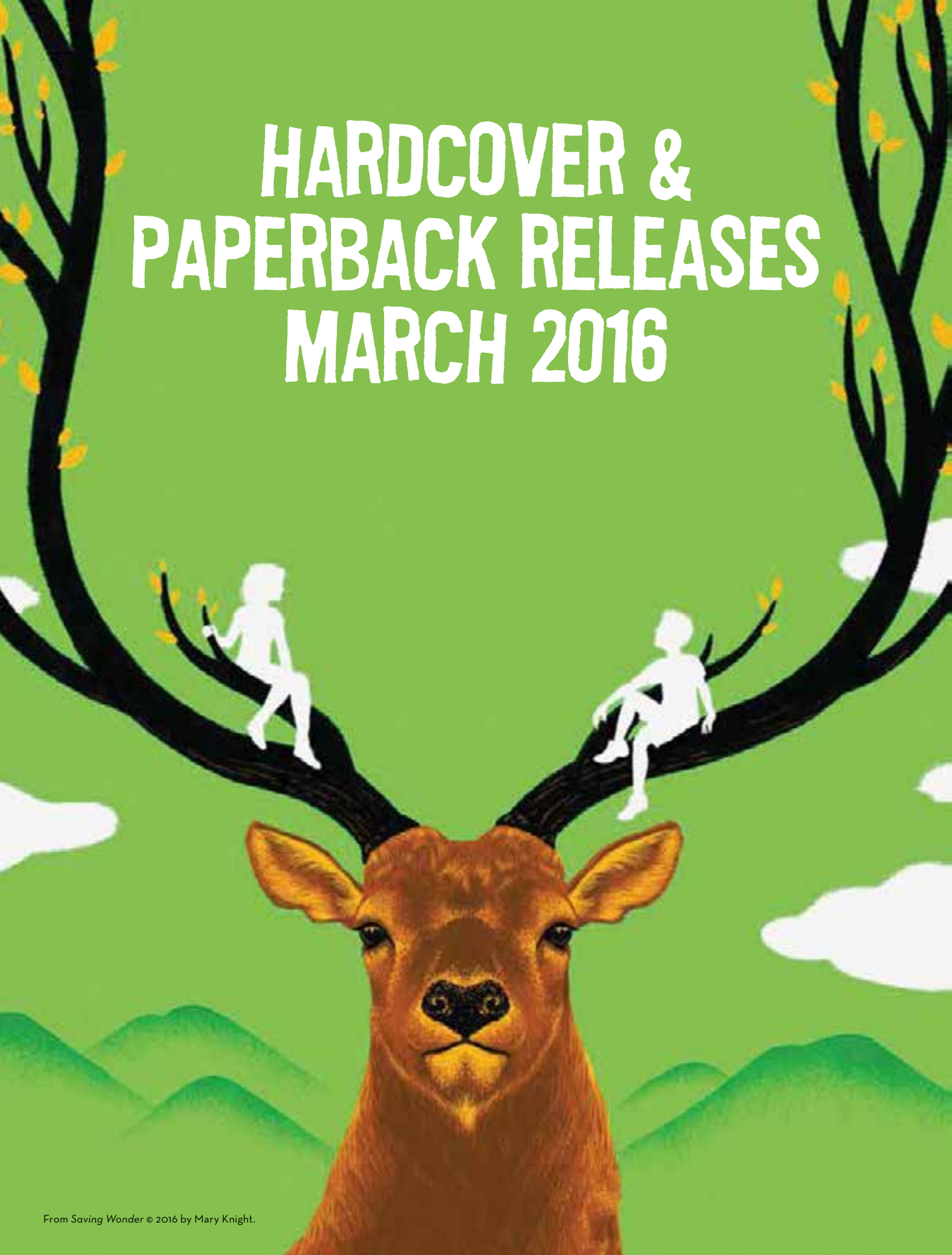
Territory **WORLD**

Sam Hearn is an author and illustrator of many books for children. He lives in London. You can visit him at <http://samhearn.blogspot.com/>

Hardcovers
February
2016

105

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK RELEASES MARCH 2016



Four superfan friends devotion to their favorite boy band has darkly comical and murderous results!

Kill the Boy Band

By Goldy Moldavsky

Okay, so just know from the start that it wasn't supposed to go like this. All we wanted was to get near The Ruperts, our favorite boy band.

We didn't mean to kidnap one of the guys. It kind of, sort of happened that way. But now he's tied up in our hotel room. And the worst part of all, it's Rupert P. All four members of The Ruperts might have the same first name but they couldn't be more different. And Rupert P. is the biggest flop out of the whole group.

We didn't mean to hold hostage a member of The Ruperts, I swear. At least, I didn't. We are fans. Okay, superfans who spend all of our free time tweeting about the boys and updating our fan tumblrs. But so what, that's what you do when you love a group so much it hurts.

How did it get this far? Who knows. I mean midterms are coming up. I really do not have time to go to hell.



Put

Kill the Boy Band

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86747-4**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86747-4**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues
/ Adolescence ;
Humorous Stories ;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories**

Territory **US, COM**

Audio Book

978-0-545-91104-7 • \$43.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-86748-1

Marketing

- This is Teen promotion
- Extensive ARC distribution
- Goodreads giveaways
- Social media campaign:
Who was your Boy Band?

Goldy Moldavsky writes YA fiction from her hometown of Brooklyn. She studied journalism in college, where she got to interview some cool celebrities for her school paper. After a bit she realized it'd be more fun making up stories about celebrities, so that's what she does in her writing. Some of her influences include *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, the esteemed works of John Irving, and the Mexican telenovelas she grew up watching with her mother.

**Hardcovers
March
2016**

107

A gorgeous, unputdownable story

From *The Secret Language of Sisters*

Plenty of time, slowing more, thirty miles an hour, and I hit the numeral 5, and I look down directly at my phone to quickly type the next part: mins away. And I hit send just in time to look up and see that I have veered off the road onto the shoulder, where an old woman is walking her dog in the shadows, and I am going to hit them.

I see it all: she is wearing a black coat, and she has gray hair and glasses, and I don't know her name but I have seen her in the grocery store, and her dog is a Labrador retriever with a red collar and has darted after a blur that might be a squirrel, and the woman's eyes are wide open and so is her mouth, I can read her lips, Oh NO! And I have dropped the phone and I am yanking the wheel left as hard and fast as I can. The car turns, the bumper misses the lady by an inch, no more, and I feel a thud and my heart sickens because I know I have hit the dog.

I scream out, and I would do anything if I could turn back time just eleven seconds, just thirteen seconds, to save the poor dog, and the car spins around so fast, one circle then another, and I remember my father saying steer into the skid, which makes no sense, especially because now the car is somersaulting down the bank, the windows are smashing and glass is flying, just trying to breathe I gulp a piece of it down and have time to wonder if it will cut my insides, shred my throat and stomach, when the car lands in a place no car should ever land, nose down, on its roof, in the frozen creek.

I am hanging by my seat belt, I look around, and everything is quiet except the sound of rushing water. Only the stream is solid ice, it isn't moving at all. The only liquid is the hot river of my blood, and then the world goes away.

of love, hope, and redemption.

The Secret Language of Sisters

By **Luanne Rice**

When Ruth Ann (Roo) McCabe responds to a text message while she's driving, her life as she knows it ends. The car flips, and Roo winds up in a hospital bed, paralyzed. Silent. Everyone thinks she's in a coma, but Roo has locked-in syndrome – she can see and hear and understand everything around her, but no one knows it. She's trapped inside her own body, screaming to be heard.

Mathilda (Tilly) is Roo's sister and best friend. She was the one who texted Roo and inadvertently caused the accident. Now, Tilly must grapple with her overwhelming guilt and her growing feelings for Roo's boyfriend, Newton – the only other person who seems to get what Tilly is going through.

But Tilly might be the only person who can solve the mystery of her sister's condition – who can see through Roo's silence to the truth underneath.

Somehow, through medicine or miracles, will both sisters find a way to heal?



**NYT bestselling author
with over 22 million
books in print!**

Put

The Secret Language of Sisters

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83955-6**
Price **\$23.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-83955-6**
Pages **352**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
**(F) Family / Siblings
; Love & Romance
; Social Issues /
Friendship**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-91087-3 • \$49.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-83956-3

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Adult cross-over promotion
- Sisterly love social media campaign

Luanne Rice is the *New York Times* bestselling author of several novels for adults. There are more than twenty-two million copies of her books in print across the world, and five of her novels have been adapted into TV movies and miniseries. *The Secret Language of Sisters* is her YA debut. Luanne divides her time between New York City, Connecticut, and southern California. Visit her online at www.luannerice.net.

Hardcovers
March
2016

109

How far would you go to survive?

Scholastic Press

Salt & Stone

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87216-4**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87216-4**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
Survival Story**

Love &
Sci-Fi

Territory



Salt & Stone
by **Victoria Scott**

In *Fire & Flood*, Tella Holloway faced a dangerous trek through the jungle and a terrifying march across the desert, all to remain a Contender in the Brimstone Bleed for a chance at obtaining the Cure for her brother. And in *Salt & Stone*, Tella will have to face the unseen dangers of the ocean, the breathless cold of a mountain, and twisted new rules in the race.

But what if the danger is deeper than that? How do you know who to trust when everyone's keeping secrets? What do you do when the person you'd relied on most suddenly isn't there for support? How do you weigh one life against another?

The race is coming to an end, and Tella is running out of time, resources, and strength. At the beginning of the race there were one hundred twenty-two Contenders. As Tella and her remaining friends start the fourth and final part of the race, just forty-one are left... and only one can win.

Victoria Scott's stunning thriller will leave readers' hearts racing!

Praise for Victoria Scott

"Scott holds her own in attitude and taut action, and Tella's voice is feminine, smart, and sassy."
—*Publishers Weekly*

"Non-stop action and thrilling adventure will keep readers turning the pages... Scott captures the essence of what it means to sacrifice one's self for a loved one." —*Voice of Youth Advocates*

One girl bets her entire future on a race that she has no hope of winning.

Titans

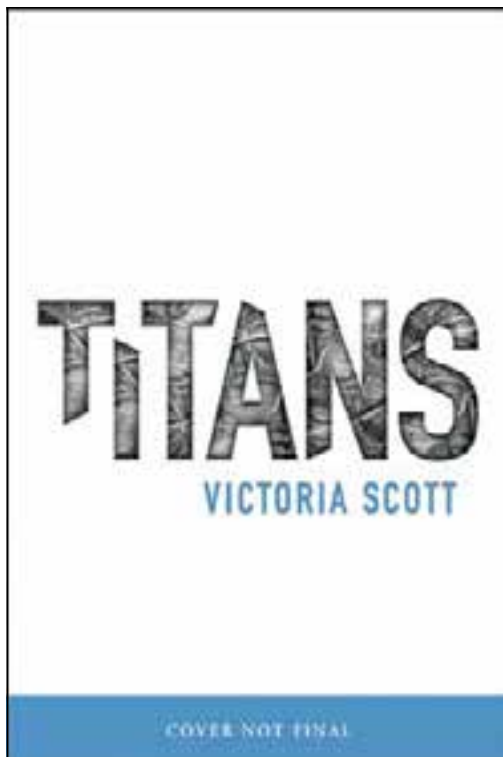
By Victoria Scott

How much can you rely on the family you're born into? What can't you accomplish with the family you make?

Astrid Sullivan's family can't catch a break. Her grandfather played cards and her dad bet on the Titans – half-horse, half-car that race around impossible tracks. They've lost their home, their savings, and each other.

So when Astrid makes some new friends who give her the chance to participate in this year's Titan races, she wonders if it's worth risking everything. She never thought she'd even touch a Titan, and this one is first gen when the models racing are Titan 3.0s. There's no way for her to win . . . but with her family slipping away and her dad without work, Astrid can't help but feel like the only person she can bet on is herself.

Titans delivers Victoria Scott's signature blend of incredible action and impossible odds, and will leave readers' hearts racing.



Scholastic Press

Titans

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80601-5**
Price **\$21.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80601-5**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **13 - 18**
R.L. **8 - 12**
(F) Action & Adventure / General; Animals / Horses; Social Issues / Friendship
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80602-2

Praise for Victoria Scott

★ "Mind-blowingly intense." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Tella is an especially strong and likable character, which makes this gripping adventure all the more enjoyable." —*Booklist*

Also Available

Fire & Flood

978-0-545-73048-8 • \$10.99 • Feb 1, 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-53747-6 (EBK)



Victoria Scott is the author of *Fire & Flood*, *Salt & Stone*, and the Dante Walker series. She lives in Dallas with her family, and is currently working on her next novel. Victoria adores getting to know her readers. Visit her online at VictoriaScottYA.com.

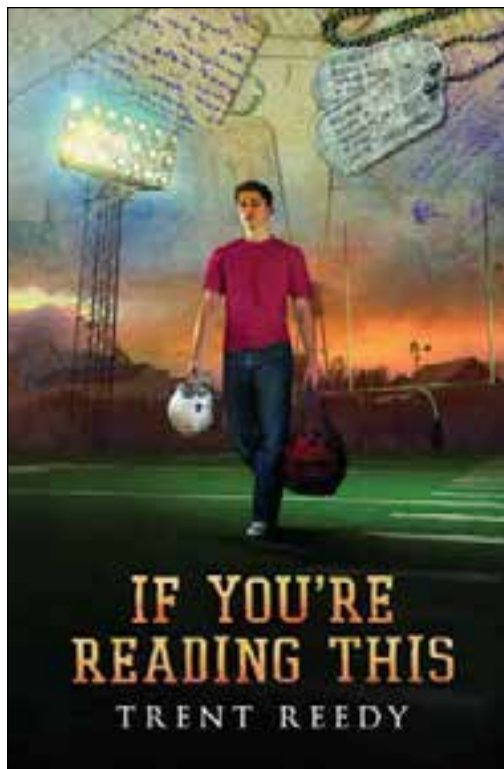
Hardcovers
March
2016

111

A heartwarming book about a son reconnecting with the father he lost in Afghanistan, now in paperback.

If You're Reading This

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-43343-3**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-43343-3**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Family / Parents ; Historical / Military & Wars ; Sports & Recreation / Football**
Territory **WORLD**



If You're Reading This

By Trent Reedy

Mike was seven when his father was killed in mysterious circumstances in Afghanistan. Eight years later, the family still hasn't recovered: Mike's mom is overworked and overprotective; his younger sister Mary feels no connection to the father she barely remembers; and in his quest to be "the man of the family," Mike knows he's missing out on everyday high school life.

Then, out of the blue, Mike receives a letter from his father – the first of a series Dad wrote in Afghanistan, just in case he didn't come home, meant to share some wisdom with his son on the eve of Mike's 16th birthday. As the letters come in, Mike revels in spending time with his dad again, and takes his encouragement to try new things – to go out for the football team, and ask out the beautiful Isma. But who's been keeping the letters all these years? And how did Dad actually die? As the answers to these mysteries are revealed, Mike and his family find a way to heal and move forward at last.

Praise for *If You're Reading This*

- ★ "Powerful and emotionally raw, with sympathetic characters and a thought-provoking premise, this tale reflects Reedy's strengths: evoking the small-town American spirit, capturing the feel of the military, and getting into the heart of his teenage protagonist." –*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- "A moving study of war's long-reaching effects on families." –*Kirkus Reviews*

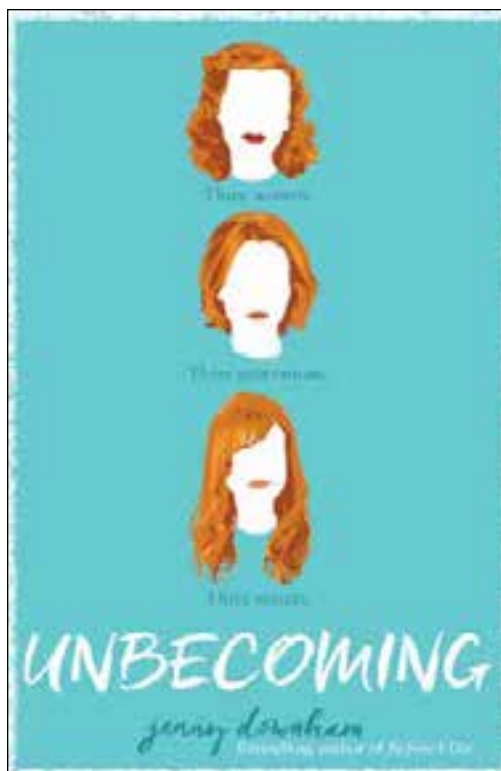
Trent Reedy is the author of *Divided We Fall* and *Burning Nation*, the first two books in a trilogy about the second American Civil War; *If You're Reading This*; *Stealing Air*; and *Words in the Dust*, which was the winner of the Christopher Medal and an Al Roker's Book Club pick on the *Today Show*. Trent and his family live near Spokane, Washington. Please visit his website at www.trentreedy.com.

Three women. Three generations. Three secrets. One beautiful novel.

Unbecoming

By Jenny Downham

A truly powerful multigenerational novel from international bestseller Jenny Downham that celebrates life in a way no other book has done before. Spanning three generations of women in one family, Jenny sensitively addresses dementia, single motherhood and teenage angst.



Jenny Downham
is the bestselling
author of *Before I Die!*

Praise for *Before I Die*

- ★ "Lucid language makes a painful journey bearable, beautiful and transcendent."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "The eloquent dying teen can seem a staple of the YA novel, but this British debut completely breaks the mold. Downham holds nothing back in her wrenching and exceptionally vibrant story."
—*Publisher's Weekly*, starred review

Jenny Downham (born 1964) was an actress for many years before concentrating on her writing full-time. She lives in London with her two sons. Her book *Before I Die* was critically acclaimed and was shortlisted for the 2007 Guardian Award and the 2008 Lancashire Children's Book of the Year, nominated for the 2008 Carnegie Medal and the 2008 Booktrust Teenage Prize, and won the 2008 Branford Boase Award.

d b
David Fickling Books

Unbecoming

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90717-0**
Price **\$21.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90717-0**
Pages **384**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2 x 8-1/4**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **9 and up**
Category **(F) Social Issues
/ Depression &
Mental Illness**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-90732-3

Marketing

- ARCs available
- Mother/daughter book club promotion
- Instagram grandmother/mother/daughter photo campaign

Hardcovers
March
2016

113

The highly anticipated new stand alone

From *The Key to Extraordinary*

It is a known fact that the most extraordinary moments in a girl's life come disguised as ordinary days.

It is a known fact for me, at least.

Because that morning started out mostly the same as all mornings before: I woke up to an ache in my chest, the smell of chocolate, and the sound of the ghost making a racket in the kitchen.

Now, I'm not the sort to dwell on doom and sorrow. Life is too short for that. But I should at least try to describe the ache briefly:

It is not the kind that comes from eating tacos too late at night.

*It's the kind that comes from being left behind. I think my heart is smart enough to know there's a place I should be filling with new memories, new jokes, and wondrous adventures with the one person I loved most of all. But that person is gone now. And so, my heart has a giant hole. I call it *The Big Empty*.*

I squeezed my eyes shut tight and reminded myself of these affirmations:

*Tonight I could have my *Destiny Dream*.*

Praise for *A Snicker of Magic*

- ★ "This tale offers all [the] earmarks of fine storytelling, including colorful, eccentric characters, an original, highly likable narrator and a mighty spindiddly plot." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "From every angle, Lloyd's first novel sparkles and radiates warmth . . . offer[ing] a reassuring, homespun story about self-expression and the magic that resides in one's mind and heart." — *Publishers Weekly*, starred review



novel from rising star Natalie Lloyd!

The Key to Extraordinary

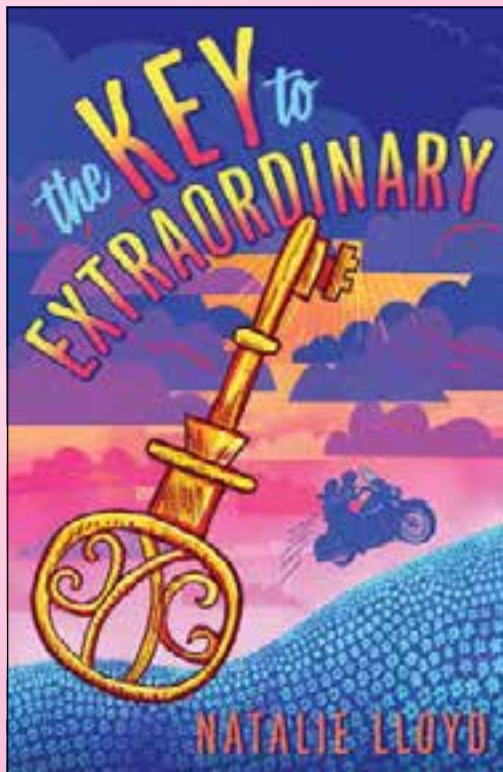
By Natalie Lloyd

There's a lot Emma wants to tell her mother about: her job leading cemetery walking tours, her new drum set, and the fact that the town's most famous ghost, the Morning Glory, seems to be trying to send Emma a message.

But Emma can't share any of this, because Emma's mom is dead.

Luckily, there's a loophole. The women in Emma's family all have a special destiny that comes to them in the form of a dream, and when they finally achieve this destiny, they're rewarded with a vision of all their extraordinary ancestors. Emma has spent her whole life waiting to discover her destiny, and maybe see her mom again, even if just for a moment. But the dream never comes...

Just when she's about to give up, she learns that the Morning Glory IS sending her messages, hints about a secret in Emma's family that could change everything. But can she solve the mystery in time to prove her destiny . . . and say a final farewell to the mother who was taken from her too soon?



Also Available

A Snicker of Magic

978-0-545-55273-8 • \$7.99 • May 1, 2015 (PB)



Natalie Lloyd lives in Chattanooga, Tennessee. She collects old books, listens to bluegrass music, and loves exploring quirky mountain towns with her dog, Biscuit. She is the author of *A Snicker of Magic* and *The Key to Extraordinary*.

Scholastic Press

The Key to Extraordinary

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-55274-5**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-55274-5**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Family /
Alternative Family
; Fairy Tales &
Folklore / General ;
Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-91031-6 • \$36.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-55275-2

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Natalie Lloyd praise sheet

Hardcovers
March
2016

115

An arrow wielding heroine travels back in time to protect her family's past in this new series!

Cartoon House

Longbow Girl

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85345-3**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85345-3**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

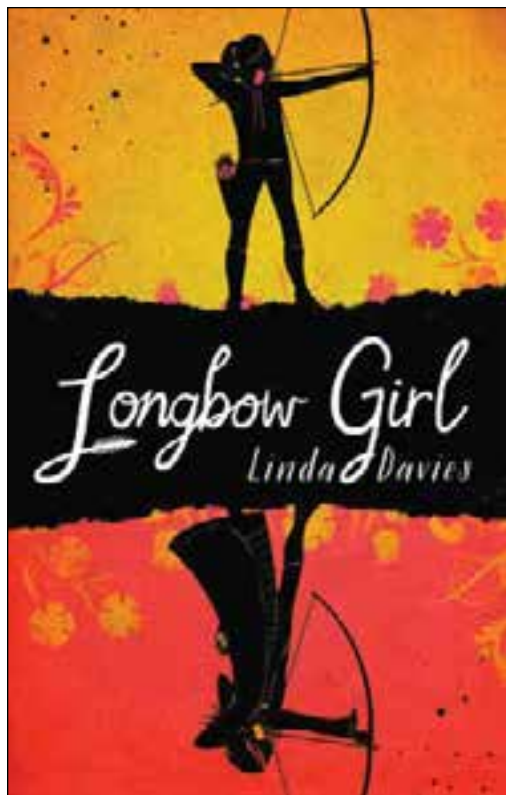
**(F) Action &
Adventure /**

Category **General ; Time
Travel ; Historical /
Medieval**

Territory **US, C, PH, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-85359-0



New series!

Longbow Girl

By Linda Davies

Set in the wilds of the Welsh mountains, the brave and beautiful longbow girl, Merry Owen, discovers a river that takes her back in time to the autocratic kingdom of King Henry VIII. While there she finds she must compete in an archery tournament to save her ancestors' land from being seized by their aristocratic neighbors the de Courcys. Merry's best friend James de Courcy (and heir to the de Courcy wealth) follows her back in time and the two get tangled up in their families' ancient histories. There are forces working against them both in the past and the present. Will they be able to survive their pasts to save their futures?

Praise for *Nest of Vipers*

"Authentic, gripping, utterly fascinating." —*Entertainment Weekly*

"Look for this one to be big." —*USA Today*

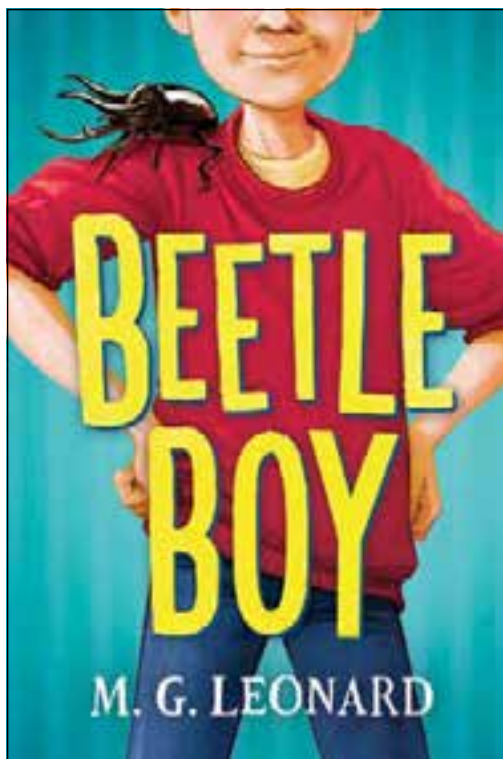
Linda Davies is the bestselling author of several financial thrillers for adults and a forthcoming book about being held hostage in Iran. *Longbow Girl* is her young adult debut. She lives in Suffolk, England with her husband and three children. You can visit her online at www.lindadavies.com.

A new series featuring a brilliant boy, his loyal friends, and some amazingly intelligent beetles!

Beetle Boy

By **M.G Leonard**

Darkus Cuttle's dad mysteriously goes missing from his job as Director of Science at the Natural History Museum. Vanished without a trace! From a locked room! So Darkus moves in with his eccentric Uncle Max and next door to Humphrey and Pickering, two lunatic cousins with an enormous beetle infestation. Darkus soon discovers that the beetles are anything but ordinary. They're an amazing, intelligent, super species and they're in danger of being exterminated. It's up to Darkus and his friends to save the beetles. But they're up against an even more terrifying villain -- mad scientist of fashion, haute couture villainess Lucretia Cutter. Lucretia has an alarming interest in insects and dastardly plans for the bugs. She won't let anyone or anything stop her, including Darkus's dad, who she has locked up in her dungeons! The beetles and kids join forces to rescue Mr. Cuttle and thwart Lucretia.



New series!

Scholastic Press 
Beetle Boy

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85346-0**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-85346-0**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Animals /
Insects, Spiders;
Action & Adventure
/ General;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories**
Territory **US, C, PH, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-85355-2

M.G. Leonard is Senior Content Producer at Britain's National Theatre where she runs the theater's education program. Beetle Boy is her debut novel. She lives in London, England. You can visit her online at www.mayagabrielle.co.uk

Hardcovers
March
2016

117

A classic animal adventure story featuring dueling squirrel clans, peace-keeping dogs, and unlikely heroes.

Cartoon House

Lucky

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83977-8**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83977-8**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Animals / Mice,
Hamsters, Guinea
Pigs, etc. ; Action
& Adventure /
General ; Social
Issues / General**

Territory **US, C, PH, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84053-8



Lucky

By Chris Hill

Lucky, a lost little squirrel, finds himself in Albion Park surrounded by native squirrels that are very big, very tough, and VERY different than him. He needs lots of luck to fit in, and even more to pass the Squirrel Trial that will give him a permanent place in the park. But when he discovers a plot that threatens his new home, he'll need more than just good fortune to set things right.

7th grade video game lover Josh Baxter is not afraid to level up and win at his new school!

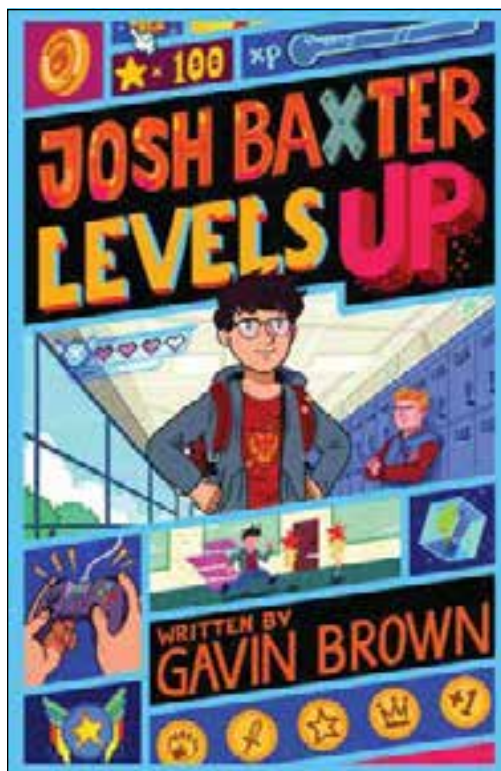
Josh Baxter Levels Up

By Gavin Brown

Josh Baxter is sick and tired of hitting the reset button. It's not easy being the new kid for the third time in two years. One mistake and now the middle school football star is out to get him. And Josh's sister keeps offering him lame advice about how to make friends, as if he needs her help finding allies!

Josh knows that his best bet is to keep his head down and stay under the radar. If no one notices him, nothing can touch him, right? But when Josh's mom sees his terrible grades and takes away his video games, it's clear his strategy has failed. Josh needs a new plan, or he'll never make it to the next level, let alone the next grade.

He's been playing not to lose. It's time to play to win.



Praise for Gavin Brown

"...Gavin Brown's story [in Spirit Animals: Special Edition: Tales of the Great Beasts]... stands out with its strong voice and humor." —*Booklist*

Gavin Brown has written stories and designed games for the bestselling Spirit Animals and The 39 Clues series, and is the creator of the highly-rated iOS and Android game Blindscape. He lives in a narrow apartment in New York City's East Village.

Scholastic Press

Josh Baxter Levels Up

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77294-5**

Price **\$15.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-77294-5**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship ; Family
/ General ; Social
Issues / Bullying**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77295-2

Hardcovers
March
2016

119

An transporting debut about the power of words, the importance of friendship, and the magic of wonder!

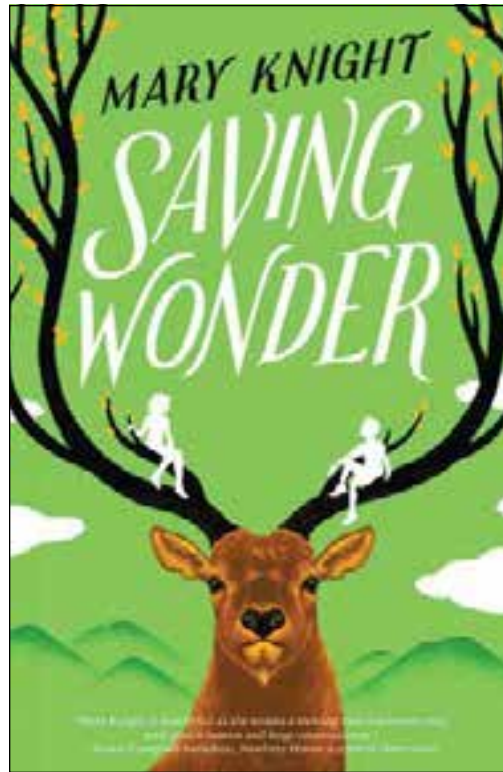
Scholastic Press

Saving Wonder

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82893-2**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82893-2**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Family / General ; Social Issues / Friendship ; Nature & the Natural World / Environment**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82895-6



Saving Wonder

By Mary Knight

Having lost most of his family to coal mining accidents as a little boy, Curley Hines lives with his grandfather in the Appalachian Mountains of Wonder Gap, Kentucky. Ever since Curley can remember, Papaw has been giving him a word each week to learn and live. Papaw says words are Curley's way out of the holler, even though Curley has no intention of ever leaving.

When a new coal boss takes over the local mining company, life as Curley knows it is turned upside down. Suddenly, his best friend, Jules, is interested in the coal boss's son, and worse, the mining company threatens to destroy Curley and Papaw's mountain. Now Curley faces a difficult choice. Does he use his words to speak out against Big Coal and save his mountain, or does he remain silent and save his way of life?

From debut author Mary Knight comes a rich, lyrical, and utterly transporting tale about friendship, the power of words, and the difficult hurdles we must overcome for the people and places we love.

Fans of Adventure Time will love this story!

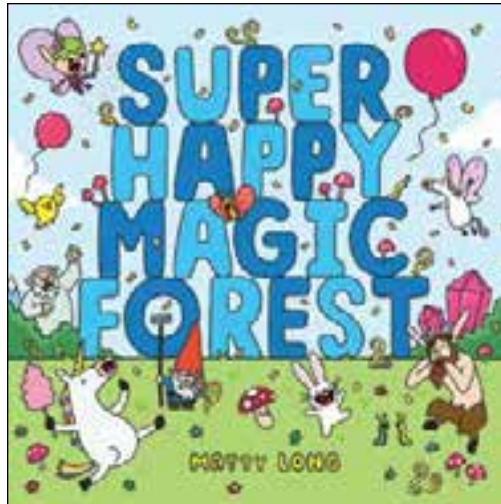
Super Happy Magic Forest

By **Matty Long**

Welcome to the Super Happy Magic Forest, a super happy, super magical place filled with picnics, dancing, and fun. That is until the source of all things joyous, the Mystical Crystals of Life, are stolen!

Five heroes have been summoned to retrieve the Crystals, but the epic quest won't be easy. They must first battle through frozen lands, navigate past scary dungeons, and encounter terrifying creatures along the way. Will these heroes save the day? It's hard to say!

With so much to laugh at and explore, lovers of silliness, adventure, and all things magical won't be able to get enough of Super Happy Magic Forest!



Scholastic Press 
Super Happy Magic Forest

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86059-8**
Price **\$21.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-86059-8**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **11" x 11"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
(F) Action & Adventure / General ; Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical ; Humorous Stories
Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91334-8

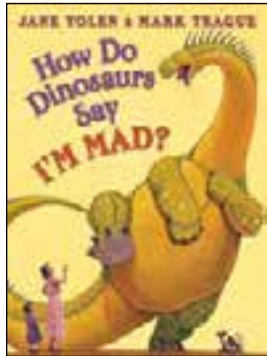
Matty Long recently earned a master's degree in children's book illustration from the Cambridge School of Art in England. Visit him online at mattylong.com

Hardcovers
March
2016

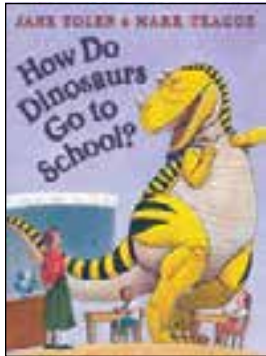
121

How do Dinosaurs celebrate 15 years of storytelling?

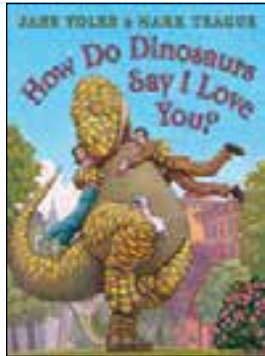
Hardcovers:



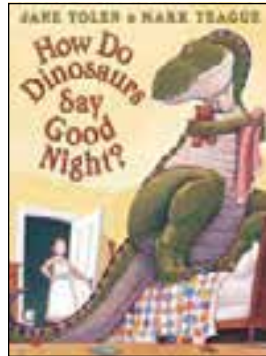
How Do Dinosaurs Say I'm Mad!
978-0-545-14315-8
\$18.99 HC



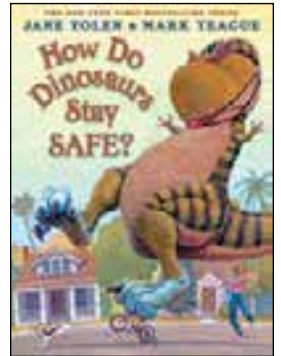
How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?
978-0-439-02081-7
\$18.99 HC



How Do Dinosaurs Say I Love You?
978-0-545-14314-1
\$19.99 HC

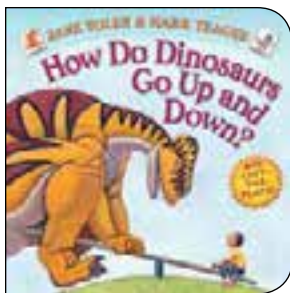


How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?
978-0-590-31681-1
\$19.99 HC

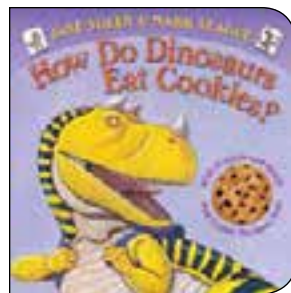


How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?
978-0-439-24104-5 • \$18.99
March 1, 2015 (HC)

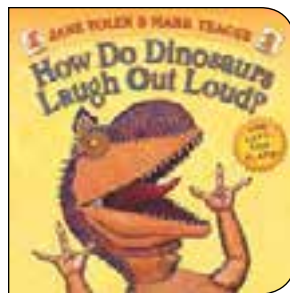
Sensory & Lift-the-Flap:



How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down
978-0-545-27942-0 • \$7.99 BD



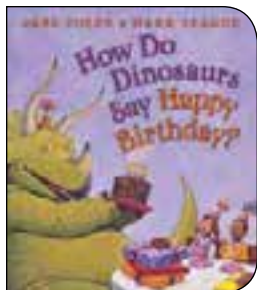
How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?
978-0-545-38253-3 • \$8.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Laugh Out Loud
978-0-545-23652-2 • \$8.99 BD



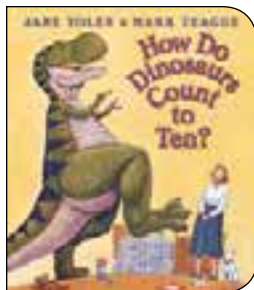
Board Books:



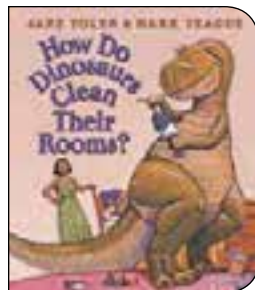
How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?
978-0-545-15353-9
\$7.99 BD



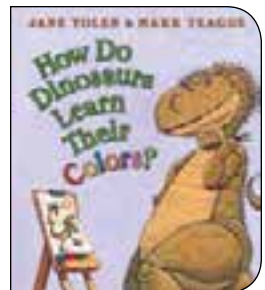
How Do Dinosaurs Play With Their Friends?
978-0-439-85654-6
\$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Count to Ten?
978-0-439-64949-0
\$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Clean Their Rooms?
978-0-439-64950-6
\$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Learn Their Colors?
978-0-439-85653-9
\$7.99 BD

The beloved, bestselling dinosaurs share the joys of lasting friendship.

How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?

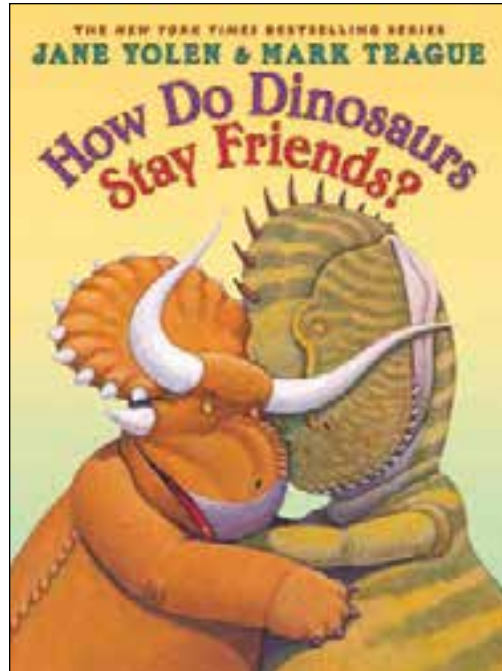
By Jane Yolen

Illustrated By
Mark Teague

From early childhood to life after eighty, the great challenge of any friendship is keeping it healthy and strong. In this funny, engaging book, award-winners Jane Yolen and Mark Teague present humorous, naughty dinosaur antics that any young sibling or friend will instantly recognize – followed by dinosaur-sized hugs and expressions of affection.

Do children in your home ever fight over a toy? Do good friends at school ever push or call names? And do buddies also know to share, give cookies, and apologize?

Come along and laugh in the tenth full-sized book in this highly acclaimed series – as little ones make friends and stay friends ... the dinosaur way!



Advance Praise for *How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?*

“This beloved series hit the ground running, and it’s still going strong.” –*Booklist*

“Don’ts and Do’s in a familiar formula go down easily for fans and will provide a good conversation starter for parents.” –*Kirkus Reviews*

Mark Teague is the award-winning children’s book author and illustrator of his own bestselling Dear Mrs. LaRue series, as well as *The Three Little Pigs and the Somewhat Bad Wolf*, *The Tree House That Jack Built* by Bonnie Verburg, and many other humorous picture books. In addition to his prized art for the How Do Dinosaurs... books, his illustrated novel, *The Doom Machine*, received excellent reviews. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley with his wife and their two daughters.



How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82934-2**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82934-2**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 12"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Animals /
Dinosaurs &
Prehistoric
Creatures ; Social
Issues / Friendship
; Social Issues
/ Emotions &
Feelings**

Territory **US, C, MEX**

Marketing

- Book trailer
- Poster
- Online advertising/social media outreach/giveaways
- Mom and grandparent’s blogger promotion

Hardcovers
March
2016

123

An enchanting picture book story that will charm every child with ballet dreams!

Scholastic Press

Emma and Julia Love Ballet

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-439-89401-2**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780439-89401-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9-3/4" x 10-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

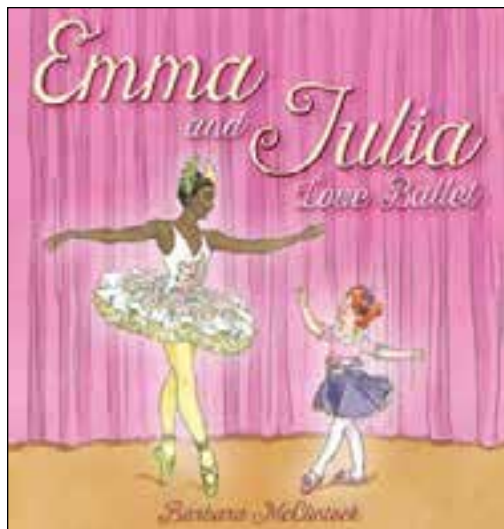
Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

(F) Performing Arts / Dance ;

Category **Business, Careers, Occupations ; Girls & Women**

Territory **WORLD**



Emma and Julia Love Ballet

By **Barbara McClintock**

Emma is little. Julia is big.

They both love ballet.

Emma takes ballet lessons. So does Julia.

Emma is learning to be a ballerina.

Julia is a professional ballerina.

They are both excited about the big performance in the theater tonight.

Emma will be watching from the audience.

Julia will be dancing onstage!

And afterward, Emma will go backstage to meet her ballet hero!

Barbara McClintock's richly illustrated, heartwarming story is sure to become a perennial favorite.

Praise for *My Grandfather's Coat*

- ★ "McClintock's depictions of the tailor through his lifetime, rendered in pen, ink and watercolor, are detailed evocations of a warm, loving family." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "This is a tale worth reading again and again." —*School Library Journal*, starred review
- ★ "Warmth emanates from this thoughtful book, which deserves to become a multigenerational family favorite." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available

My Grandfather's Coat

978-0-439-92545-7 • \$19.99 • Nov 1, 2014 (HC)



Barbara McClintock has written and/or illustrated over forty distinguished books for children, including *My Grandfather's Coat*, retold by Jim Aylesworth, which received three starred reviews, and her own highly acclaimed *Adele and Simon* books. Her books have five times been named *New York Times* Best Illustrated Children's Books. She has received a Boston Globe-Horn Book Honor, as well as a myriad of other awards and honors. Barbara lives in Connecticut with her family and two very graceful cats.

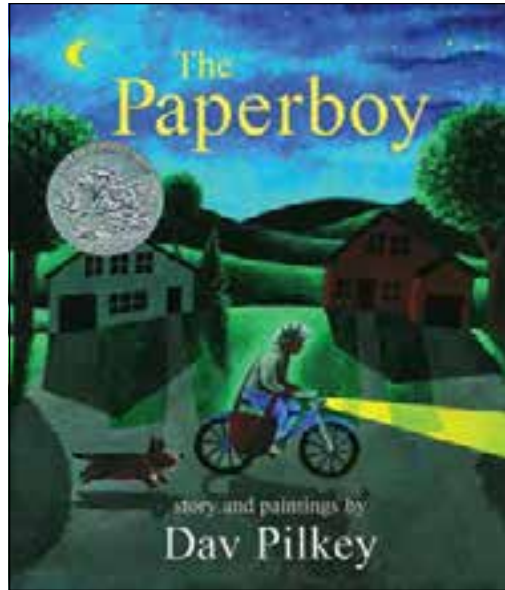
Dav Pilkey's timeless Caldecott Honor book about a boy, his dog, and the solitude they share before the world wakes up!

The Paperboy

By Dav Pilkey

In the still before dawn, while the rest of the world is sleeping, a boy and his dog leave the comfort of their warm bed to deliver newspapers. As the boy pedals his bike along a route he knows by heart, his dog runs by his side, both enjoying a world that, before sunrise, belongs only to them.

Acclaimed author and artist Dav Pilkey celebrates the beauty found in silence and the peace that comes from being with a beloved friend in this newly remastered edition of his timeless, Caldecott Honor-winning picture book.



Praise for *The Paperboy*

- ★ "Pilkey is at his best in this highly atmospheric work." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★ "Beautifully composed landscapes and interiors...An evocative mood piece."
—*Booklist*, starred review
- "A totally satisfying story for small groups or individuals." —*School Library Journal*

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

ORCHARD BOOKS

The Paperboy

Pub/In-store	March 1, 2016
ISBN-13	978-0-545-87186-0
Price	\$21.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-87186-0
Pages	32
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	8-3/4" x 10-1/4"
Binding	Hardcover Smyth
Format	Hardback
Ages	4 - 8
R.L.	P - 3
	(F) Social Issues / Friendship ;
Category	Business, Careers, Occupations ; Bedtime & Dreams
Territory	WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-35679-4

Hardcovers
March
2016

125

Get transported to a lush, vibrant jungle in this gorgeously illustrated picture book about facing your fears.

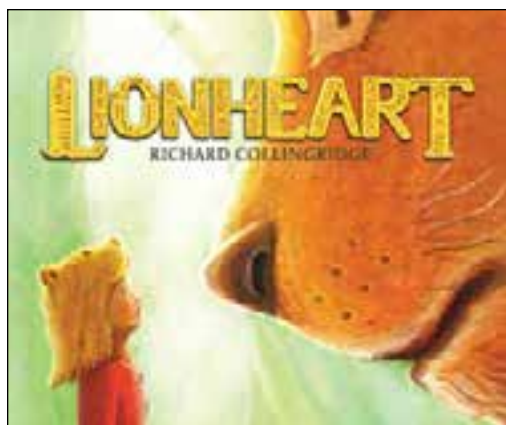


Lionheart

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83321-9**
Price **\$21.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-83321-9**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **11-1/2" x 9-1/2"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
(F) Action & Adventure / General; Animals / Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc. ; Social Issues / Emotions & Feelings
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91377-5



Lionheart

By **Richard Collingridge**

Richard hears something in his room before bedtime. Is it a monster? He doesn't wait to find out and sets off running through the streets, over the hills, through the forest, and into the fields until he finds himself in a magical jungle. With the help of his stuffed lion Lionheart, Richard finds the courage he needs to face his fears.

Praise for *When It Snows*

"In his first picture book . . . Richard Collingridge dives headlong into a fantasy of the season, showing it to be a vast and mountainous expanse of white, both eerie and enchanting." —*The New York Times*

"Newcomer Collingridge's paintings are sumptuous and absorbing, creating a genuine sense of magic." —*Publishers Weekly*

An introduction to twenty different types of birds, with breathtaking paper-cuts by newcomer Dylan Metrano!

Every Day Birds

By Amy Ludwig VanDerwater

Illustrated By Dylan Metrano

Chickadee wears a wee black cap.

Jay is loud and bold.

Nuthatch perches upside-down.

Finch is clothed in gold.

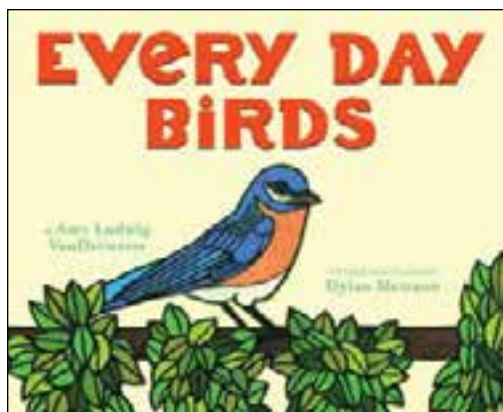
Young readers are fascinated with birds in their world. *Every Day Birds* helps children identify and learn about common birds. After reading *Every Day Birds*, families can look out their windows with curiosity—recognizing birds and nests and celebrating the beauty of these creatures!

Every Day Birds focuses on twenty North American birds, with a poem and descriptions written by Amy Ludwig VanDerwater and beautiful paper-cuttings by first-time picture book illustrator Dylan Metrano. Interesting facts about each bird are featured in the back of the book.

Praise for *Forest Has a Son*

“Dip into this appealing collection for an introduction to early nature studies or poetry writing, or for generating some well-deserved enthusiasm for a stroll in the great outdoors.” —*Booklist*

“Readers, too, may want to return to these explorations over and over.” —*Kirkus Reviews*



ORCHARD BOOKS

Every Day Birds

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69980-8**
Price **\$21.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-69980-8**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10" x 8"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
(F) Animals / Birds ; Animals / Birds ; Nature & the Natural World / General
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69981-5

Amy Ludwig VanDerwater is the author of *Forest Has a Song* and a coauthor of *Poetry: Big Thoughts in Small Packages*. Amy lives in Holland, New York, with her husband and their three children. Visit her online at amyludwigvanderwater.com.

Dylan Metrano has been paper-cutting for more than ten years. He has designed numerous album covers, book covers, posters, and the occasional pet portrait. This is his first picture book. For more information, go to dylanmetrano.com.

Hardcovers
March
2016

127

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK RELEASES APRIL 2016



This funny, suspenseful, and original fantasy comes to its brilliantly colorful conclusion.

The Colors of Madeleine, Book 3: A Tangle of Gold

By **Jaclyn Moriarty**

Cello is in crisis. Princess Ko's deception of her people has emerged and the Kingdom is outraged; the Jagged Edge Elite have taken control, placing the Princess and two members of the Royal Youth Alliance under arrest and ordering their execution; the King's attempts to negotiate their release have failed; Color storms are rampant; and nobody has heard the Cello wind blowing in months.

Meanwhile, Madeleine fears she's about to lose the Kingdom of Cello forever. Plans are in place to bring the remaining Royals home, and after that, all communication between Cello and the World will cease. That means she'll also lose Elliot, now back in Cello and being held captive by a branch of Hostiles. And there's nothing he can do to help his friends unless he can escape the Hostile compound.

Worlds apart and with time running out, Madeleine and Elliot find themselves on a collision course to save the Kingdom they love, and maybe even save each other.

Praise for *A Corner of White*

A Boston Globe-Horn Book Honor Book

A Kirkus Best Book of the Year

A School Library Journal Best Book of the Year

A Horn Book Fanfare Book

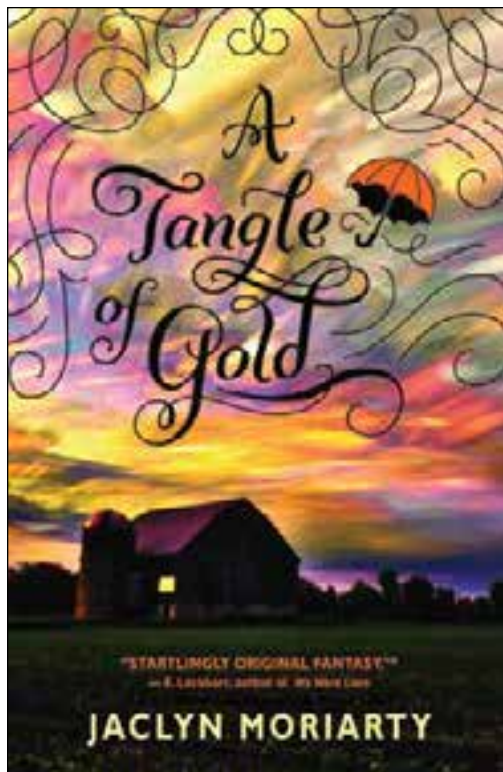
A Los Angeles Public Library Best Teen Book of the Year

★ "Quirky, charming, funny, sad: another winner from this always-surprising author."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Irresistible characters help readers navigate a tantalizingly complex plot that will leave them eagerly awaiting the next book." —*Horn Book*, starred review

★ "Lovely fantasy." —*School Library Journal*, starred review



The Colors of Madeleine, Book 3:
A Tangle of Gold

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-39740-7**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-39740-7**

Pages **480**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic
; Social Issues /
Adolescence ;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77735-3

Jaclyn Moriarty grew up in Sydney, Australia, with four sisters (including author Liane Moriarty), one brother, two dogs, and twelve chickens. She studied law at the University of Sydney, Yale, and Cambridge, and worked as an entertainment lawyer before she wrote the Ashbury High novels, including *The Year of Secret Assignments*, *The Murder of Bindy Mackenzie*, and *The Ghosts of Ashbury High*. She still lives in Sydney, with her little boy, Charlie.

Hardcovers
April
2016

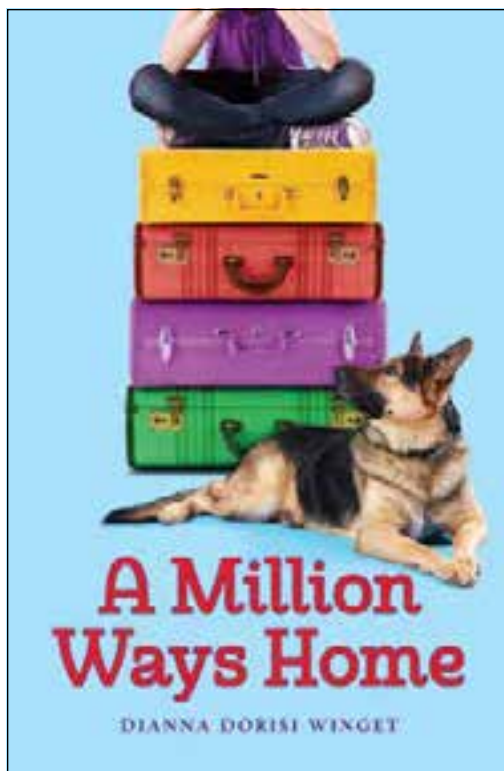
129

A moving story about love, loss, and the unlikely places we find home.

Scholastic Paperbacks

A Million Ways Home

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66708-1**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-66708-1**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Family /
General ; Social
Issues / General ;
General**
Territory **WORLD**



A Million Ways Home

By **Dianna Dorisi Winget**

Poppy's life has been turned upside down after her grandma (and guardian) had a stroke and ended up in the hospital. But Poppy is working on a plan to help Grandma Beth so their life together can go back to normal. But when she witnesses an armed robbery, "back to normal" slips even further out of her reach. To keep Poppy safe, the budget-strapped police devise an unusual "witness protection program," wherein Poppy will stay with Detective Brannigan's mother. Soon Poppy is feeling almost at home, even making sort-of friends with a girl named Lizzie and definitely befriending Gunner, a beautiful dog with an uncertain fate. But it's still not home. So while she and Lizzie navigate a rocky friendship and plot to save Gunner's life, Poppy also tries to figure out a new plan to save Grandma Beth and their home, all while avoiding a dangerous robber who might be searching for her. But what if Grandma Beth can never come home and the robber is put behind bars? What will happen to Poppy then?

Praise for *A Million Ways Home*

"A compelling, emotionally gripping read." —*Booklist*

"All the pieces come together for an emotionally satisfying read." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Readers ... will sympathize with her feelings of uprootedness, abandonment, and grief."
—*Publishers Weekly*

Dianna Dorisi Winget is also the author of *A Smidgen of Sky*. She lives mountains of north Idaho with her husband, their daughter, and two dogs. For more about her, visit www.diannawinget.com.

Is winning top prize worth losing a friend?

Allie, First at Last By Angela Cervantes

Junko Tabei: The first woman to reach the top of Mount Everest.

Rita Moreno: The first Hispanic actress to win an Academy Award.

Gwendolyn Brooks: The first African American author to win the Pulitzer Prize.

Allie Velasco: ???

Allie Velasco wants to win. Something. Everyone in her family is a standout in some way and Allie is determined to make her mark.

When a prestigious school competition is announced, Allie knows this is her shot. There's just one problem – her biggest competition is her ex-best friend Sara.

Can Allie take top prize and win back a friend – or is she destined to lose it all?

Angela Cervantes deftly uses an appealing commercial voice to explore universal tween issues like making and keeping friends, dealing with family, and finding your place in the world.




Praise for *Gaby, Lost and Found*

“A timely, touching and nuanced portrayal of real-life challenges experienced by children in mixed-status families.” –*Kirkus Reviews*

“An emotionally compelling story.” –*School Library Journal*

Angela Cervantes is a poet, storyteller, and animal lover. Her poetry and short stories have appeared in various publications, including *Chicken Soup for the Latino Soul*. When Angela is not writing, she enjoys hanging out with her husband in Kansas and eating fish tacos every chance she gets. Keep up with Angela at www.angelacervantes.com.

Scholastic Press 
Allie, First at Last

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81223-8**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-81223-8**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Family / General ; People & Places / United States / Hispanic & Latino ; Social Issues / Friendship**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-81267-2

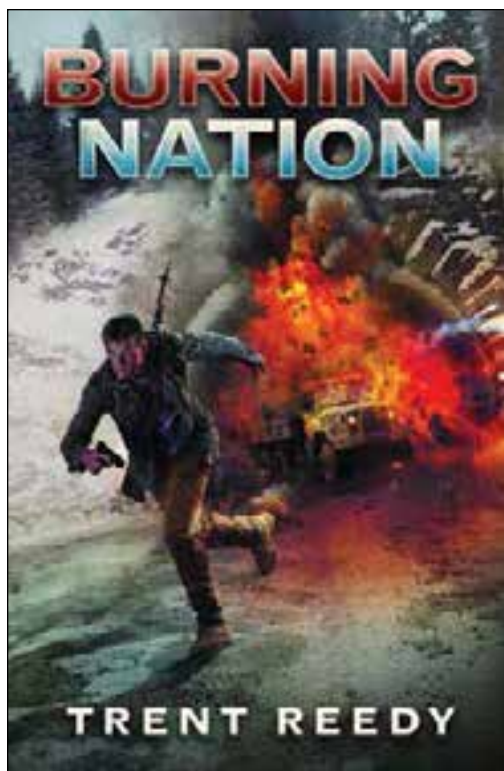
Hardcovers
April
2016

131

In this wrenching sequel to *Divided We Fall*, Danny and friends fight to defend Idaho from multiple threats!

Divided We Fall, Book 2: Burning Nation

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-54875-5**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-54875-5**
Pages **432**
Carton Qty **24**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **7 - 12**
(F) Action & Adventure / General ; Historical / Military & Wars ; Boys & Men
Category
Territory **US, C, PH**



Divided We Fall, Book 2: Burning Nation

By **Trent Reedy**

At the end of *Divided We Fall*, Danny Wright's beloved Idaho had been invaded by the federal government, their electricity shut off, their rights suspended. Danny goes into hiding with his friends in order to remain free. But after the state declares itself a Republic, Idaho rises to fight in a second American Civil War, and Danny is right in the center of the action, running guerrilla missions with his fellow soldiers to break the Federal occupation. Yet what at first seems like a straightforward battle against governmental repression quickly grows more complicated, as more states secede, more people die, and Danny discovers the true nature of some of his new allies.

Chilling, powerful, and all too plausible, *Burning Nation* confirms Trent Reedy's place as a provocative new voice in YA fiction.

Praise for *Burning Nation*

★ "As in *Divided We Fall*, Reedy spins an action-packed cautionary tale, allowing both state and federal viewpoints their strengths and weaknesses, stopping just short of condemning both sides while acknowledging the validity of their arguments. It's a complex story rooted in current events, all the more worrisome for its plausibility." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for *Divided We Fall*

★ "[A] stunning trilogy opener... This cautionary tale screams immediacy and urgency, a page-turner that rapidly moves toward a catastrophic cliffhanger." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Set in a not-too-distant future, the book mixes patriotism with incredible realism, creating an all-too-possible pre-dystopia. . . . Strong characters, a fast-paced narrative, and complex questions about what it means to be an American make Reedy's speculative novel a must-read." —*School Library Journal*

Trent Reedy is the author of *Divided We Fall* and *Burning Nation*, the first two books in a trilogy about the second American Civil War; *If You're Reading This*; *Stealing Air*; and *Words in the Dust*, which was the winner of the Christopher Medal and an Al Roker's Book Club pick on the Today Show. Trent and his family live near Spokane, Washington. Please visit his website at www.trentreedy.com.

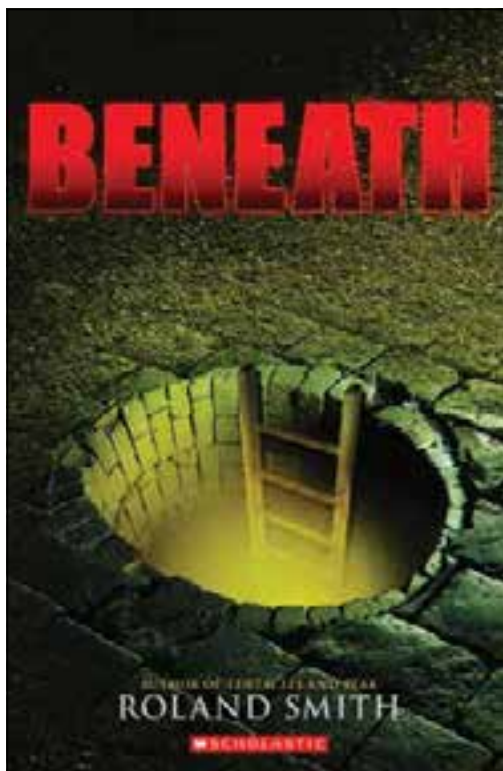
A fast-paced, thrilling novel about the depths that two brothers will go to save the other!

Beneath

By Roland Smith

What waits Beneath?

Pat O'Toole has always idolized his older brother, Coop. Coop is... different. He doesn't talk on the phone, doesn't use email, and doesn't have friends. He's never really cared for anything but the thrill of being underground, and for Pat of course. So it's no surprise to anyone that after a huge fight with their parents, Coop runs away. One year later, Pat receives a package containing a Paperback / softbackital voice recorder and a cryptic message from his brother. He follows the clues to New York City, and soon discovers that Coop has joined the Community, a society living beneath the streets. Now it's up to Pat to find his brother – and bring him home.



Praise

"A tightly plotted mystery that incorporates themes of nonconformity and social rebellion... Humor, a perilous setting, [and] intense relationships... give the story edge." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Avid lovers of adventure fiction will enjoy this quick read." —*School Library Journal*

Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been iNovelty Booklved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of numerous books for young readers, including *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Peak*, the *Cryptid Hunters* series, and the *Storm Runners* series. He is also the co-author of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

ISBN-13 978-0-545-56487-8

Beneath

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56487-8**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-56487-8**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

(F) Action & Adventure /

Category **General ; Family / Siblings ; Social Issues / Runaways**

Territory **WORLD**

Paperbacks
April
2016

133

He's little! He's cute! But he's getting all dirty! Follow this busy little taxi's first day on the job!

Scholastic Press

Maxi the Little Taxi

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79860-0**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79860-0**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

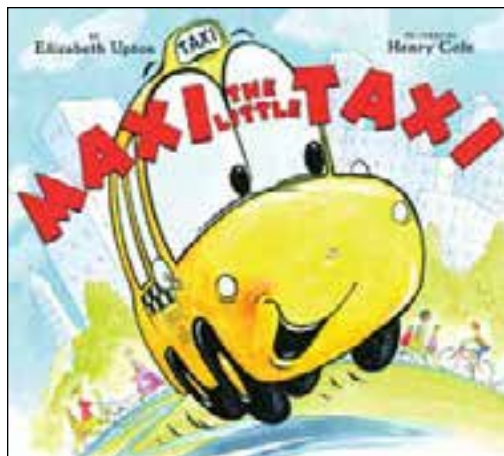
R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Transportation / Cars & Trucks ; Social Issues / New Experience ; Social Issues / Manners & Etiquette**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-79861-7



Maxi the Little Taxi

By Elizabeth Upton
Illustrated By Henry Cole

It's Maxi the Taxi's first day of work.

What fun it is to zip and zoom all around the town!

SPLASH go the mud puddles!

PLIPPITY-PLOP drips the ice cream and mustard from sticky little fingers!

Soon Maxi becomes so grimy and goey that no one wants to ride with him.

Who will help this dirty little taxi discover what he needs most? It's a smart little boy who takes Maxi for a noisy, tickly bath in the car wash!

Elizabeth Upton first told Maxi's story to her son when he was three years old! She has a teaching degree from Teachers College at Columbia University, and her poetry has been included in several collections edited by Lee Bennett HHardbackins. She currently works as a writer and a teacher in New York City, where she lives with her two children.

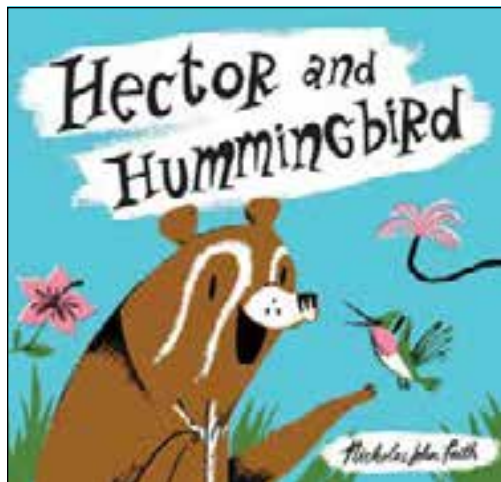
Henry Cole was born on a dairy farm near Purcellville, Virginia, and was an adored elementary-school science teacher for 16 years. He has since illustrated over eighty popular picture books, including the multimillion-selling Moose series and other bestsellers. Mr. Cole has always loved art and science, which has made him a keen observer of details in nature. He now lives in both Florida and Virginia.

Can a very chatty hummingbird and a bear who just wants a little peace and quiet be friends?

Hector and Hummingbird

By **Nicholas John Frith**

Hector the bear has a big problem: His friend Hummingbird just won't be quiet! Whether Hector's trying to enjoy a snack, get a good scratch against a tree, or take a nap, Hummingbird's always buzzing around, asking too many questions. The pair have always been best friends, but will Hector ever find peace and quiet with Hummingbird around?



Hector and Hummingbird

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85701-7**
Price **\$21.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-85701-7**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10-3/4" x 9-3/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
(F) Social Issues / Friendship ; Animals / Bears ; Animals / Birds
Category
Territory **US, C**

Nicholas John Frith grew up in the Chiltern Hills in England, and went to school just around the corner from the home of Roald Dahl. Having spent many years traveling the world, from Kuala Lumpur to Chile, Nicholas is now drawing from his experiences to create picture books that bring those places to life for young readers. *Hector and the Hummingbird* is Nicholas John Frith's debut picture book. He currently lives and works in Dorset, England.

Hardcovers
April
2016

135

Stinky Face has a lot of questions, and his patient mama always knows the right answers!

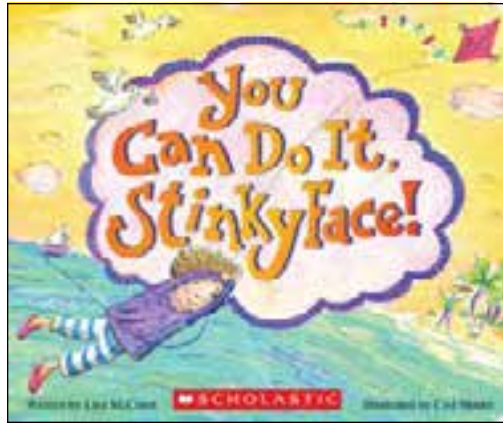
Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

You Can Do It, Stinky Face!

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80648-0**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80648-0**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **6" x 5"**
Binding **Boardbook**
Format **Boardbook**
Ages **2 - 4**
R.L. **TODDLER - PRE-K**
(F) **Social Issues \ Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80866-8



You Can Do It, Stinky Face!

By **Lisa McCourt**
Illustrated by **Cyd Moore**

This time, Stinky Face is struggling with confidence and having some doubts about his abilities. Luckily, Mama knows the magic words: "You can do it, Stinky Face!"

Readers will enjoy Stinky Face's wild adventures while being reassured that it's okay to feel afraid sometimes. But they have the strength to overcome it—just like Stinky Face does. A perfect year-round Stinky Face story with a gentle nod to graduation and transitions!

Also Available

I Love You, Stinky Face
978-0-439-63572-1 • \$8.99 • Feb 1, 2004 (BB)

I Miss You, Stinky Face
978-0-545-74848-3 • \$7.99 • Sep 1, 2014 (BB)



Award-winning author **Lisa McCourt** has written over thirty books for children. She lives with her family in South Florida.

Cyd Moore has illustrated many books for children. She lives in Michigan with her family.

Learn counting with this sparkly board book edition of the familiar song!

The Ants Go Marching

By Priscilla Burris

The ants go marching one by one,

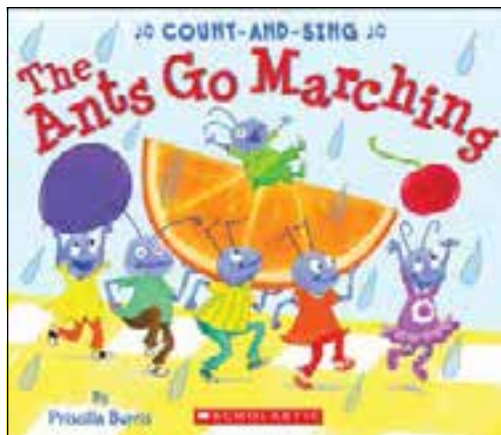
Hurrah! Hurrah!

Preschoolers will delight in this fun, repetitious rhyme with adorable ant characters. Watch as they march one by one, two by two, and all the way up to five by five toward a surprise ending! Priscilla Burris's distinctive ants put a new spin on a favorite preschool song.

Count-and-Sing books introduce preschoolers to math concepts in an interactive and engaging way.

This book teaches:

- Counting from 1 to 5
- Counting in groups



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

The Ants Go Marching

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82504-7**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82504-7**
Pages **16**
Carton Qty **32**
Trim Size **7" x 6"**
Binding **Boardbook**
Format **Boardbook**
Ages **2 - 4**
R.L. **TODDLER - PRE-K**
Category **(F) Nursery Rhymes**
Territory **WORLD**

Praise for *Five Green and Speckled Frogs*

"The book is visually engaging." —*School Library Journal*

Priscilla Burris is an illustrator and designer of many books for children. You can visit her at burrisdraw.blogspot.com

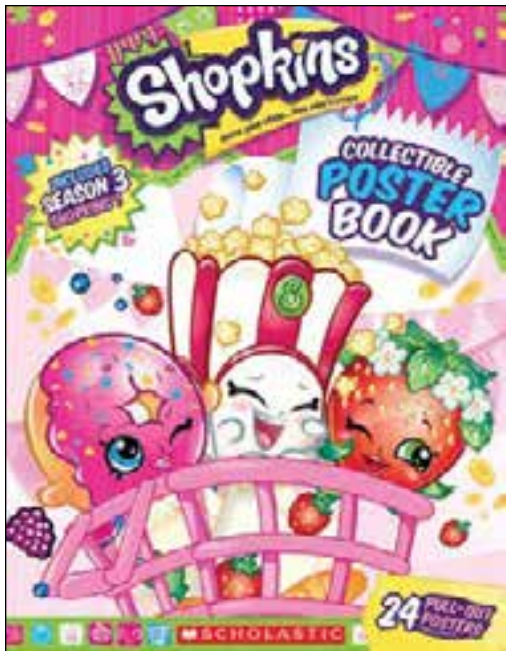
Hardcovers
April
2016

137

LICENSED 2016



More fun with Shopkins™ — the hottest collectable craze!



Shopkins™: Funny Shopville Stories

Available this Fall!

Shopkins™ Collectable Poster Book

Shopkins™ are the hottest new collectible toys! Each fun figurine is a miniature grocery store product: there are cute fruits, tasty treats, adorable beauty products, and more.

This full-color, pull-out poster book features 24 posters featuring all the latest Shopkins—including characters from Season 3.

Also Available

Shopkins: Baby-Sitting Blues

978-0-545-90495-7 • \$5.99 • Nov 1, 2015

Shopkins: The Ultimate Collector's Guide

978-0-545-83602-9 • \$6.99 • March 1, 2015 (PB)

Shopkins: Welcome to Shopville

978-0-545-84228-0 • \$4.99 • May 1, 2015 (PB)

Shopkins: Supermarket Surprises

978-0-545-90500-8 • \$8.99 • Nov 1, 2015

Shopkins™: Funny Shopville Stories

Come on down to Shopville, and get ready for some hilarious stories—starring everyone's favorite Shopkins™! Fill in the blanks to create wacky adventures with Apple Blossom, Suzie Sundae, Kooky Cookie, and more. Readers can complete each story on their own or with a friend. Plus, this book comes with stickers for even more Shopkins fun!



Shopkins Collectable Poster Book

Pub/In-store **September 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91229-7**
 Price **\$5.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-91229-7**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
 Binding **Saddle Stitch**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **6-12**
 R.L. **1-6**
 Category **(F) Toys, Dolls, Puppets**
 Territory **WORLD**

Shopkins: Funny Shopville Stories

Pub/In-store **December 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92556-3**
 Price **\$5.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-92556-3**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect Bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **4-8**
 R.L. **P-3**
 Category **(F) Toys, Dolls, Puppets**
 Territory **WORLD**

Laugh along with the adorable, collectable Shopkins™!



Shopkins Joke Book

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

Price **\$5.99**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94049-8**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94049-8**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-Bound**

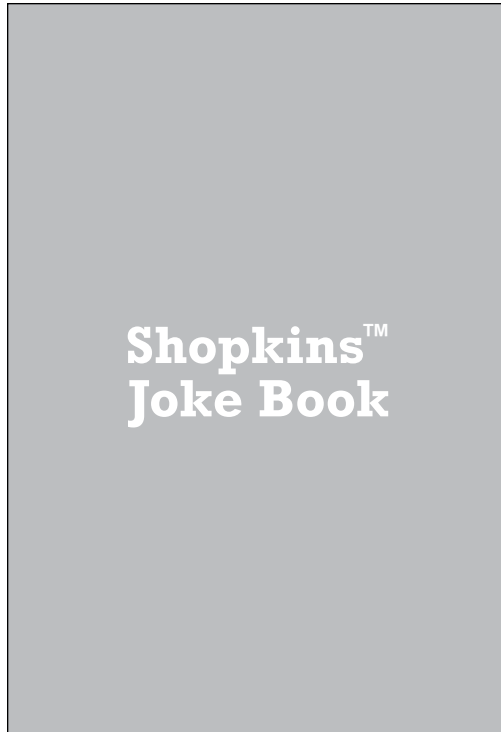
Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Toys, Dolls,
Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**



Shopkins™ Joke Book

Laugh along with all your favorite Shopkins! Apple Blossom, Kooky Cookie, Strawberry Kiss, and more crack cartful after cartful of fresh jokes in this hilarious book. Plus, with full-color illustrations throughout, there are discoveries in store on every page!

Get creative with your favourite grocery collectible cuties!



Shopkins™ : Lights, Camera, Shopkins! (8x8)

Shopkins™ : Sketch Surprise!

Each fun Shopkins™ figurine looks like a miniature grocery store product. There are cute fruits, tasty treats, adorable beauty products, and more. With hundreds of characters to collect, there's never a reason not to shop!

This Scratch and Sketch book is perfect for any Shopkins™ fan. Kids can use the included stylus to scratch and reveal multicolored art of their favorite Shopkins™ characters, then sketch away to make their own cool designs.

Brand Highlights

- Target Audience: Girls 4+
- Super cute, fun, SMALL characters that live in a BIG shopping world!
- 140+ Shopkins to collect in each series and extra cute ultra-rare, special limited editions
- New characters every 3 months
- Season 3 of Shopkins
- Puzzles, games, costumes, novelty products, plush, bedding, clothing, and stationary licensed
- Over 50 thousand Facebook Fans; and 400 Million views on YouTube



Shopkins: Sketch Surprise!

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90498-8**
Price **\$15.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90498-8**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **24**
Trim Size **6 3/8" x 8 1/2"**
Binding **Novelty**
Format **Novelty**
Ages **8 and up**
R.L. **3 and up**
Category **(F) Toys, Dolls, Puppets**
Territory **WORLD**

Shopkins™ : Lights, Camera, Shopkins! (8x8)

Join the Shopkins™ for an all-new adventure in this illustrated 8x8 storybook. When Lippy Lips decides to direct her own film, all the Shopkins are excited to audition. But who will get the lead role? Read along to find out!

This book also includes a full sheet of Shopkins stickers!

Shopkins™: Lights, Camera, Shopkins! (8x8)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94041-2**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94041-2**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect Bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Toys, Dolls, Puppets**
Territory **WORLD**

All-new hilarious and perfect for LEGO



LEGO® Star Wars™: A New Hope

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80135-5**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80135-5**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
**(F) Media Tie-In
; Toys, Dolls &
Puppets ; Action
& Adventure /
General**
Category
Territory **US, C, MEX**



LEGO® Star Wars™ : A New Hope

By Ace Landers

The galaxy is in trouble, and it's up to Luke Skywalker and his friends to defeat Darth Vader and the Empire. There's only one thing to do—blow up the Death Star! Featuring Luke, Leia, Han Solo, Obi-Wan Kenobi, and more!

Brand Highlights

- Target Audience: Boys 6-12; Sweet Spot: 9-10 year old boys
- Tone of Voice: Authentic, thrill of battle, creativity, humor, epic fantasy, good vs. evil, aspirational, epic fantasy
- No other brand in the LEGO® line recruits new LEGO® users than LEGO® Star Wars™—especially in the 4+ age category.
- Star Wars™ Episode VII releases in December 18, 2015 (JJ Abrams): Actors John Boyega, Daisy Ridley, Adam Driver, Oscar Isaac, Andy Serkis, Domhnall Gleeson, and Max von Sydow will join the original stars of the saga, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Mark Hamill, Anthony Daniels, Peter Mayhew, and Kenny Baker in the new film.

Also Available

LEGO Star Wars™: Revenge of the Sith: Episode III
978-0-545-78524-2 • \$4.99 • Sep 1, 2015

LEGO® Star Wars™: Darth Maul's Mission
978-0-545-30441-2 • \$4.99 • Sep 1, 2011 (PB)

LEGO® Star Wars™: Anakin to the Rescue
978-0-545-47066-7 • \$4.99 • Sep 1, 2012 (PB)



Ace Landers has written several books for children, including *Hot Wheels: Double Duel* and *Hot Wheels: Shark Attack*. He lives in New York City with his family.

action-packed stories

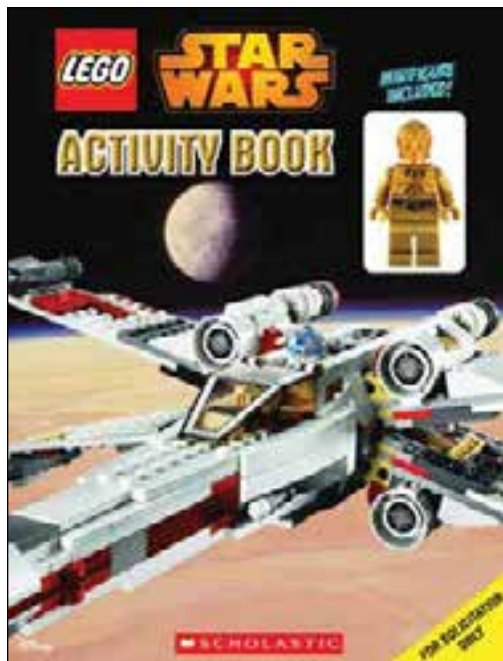
Star Wars™ fans of any age!

Lego Star Wars: Activity Book #1

By AMEET Studio

An all-new LEGO® STAR WARS™ Activity Book featuring a minifigure and hilarious activities!

Relive all of the humor and action of LEGO® Star Wars™ in this fun-filled activity book! Includes mazes, matching, code-breaking, puzzles, and more!



Lego Star Wars: Activity Book #1

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91727-8**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-91727-8**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 9**

R.L. **1 - 4**

Category **(NF) Activity Books**

Territory **US, C**

Also Available

**LEGO® Star Wars™:
Galactic Freedom Fighters (Activity Book)**

978-0-545-84237-2 • \$10.99 • Sept 1, 2015 (NOV)



Out of this galaxy LEGO fun!



LEGO® Star Wars™: Reader #1: Droid Tales

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87328-4**
 Price **\$9.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-87328-4**
 Pages **96**
 Carton Qty **50**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In ; Toys, Dolls & Puppets ; Action & Adventure / General**
 Territory **US, C, AUS, NZ**

LEGO® Star Wars™: Chapter Book #3

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87326-0**
 Price **\$5.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-87326-0**
 Pages **64**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 Category **(F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets ; Action & Adventure / General ; Media Tie-In**
 Territory **US, C, AUS, NZ**



LEGO® Star Wars™ : Reader #1: Droid Tales

By Scholastic

The legendary conflict between the Jedi and the Sith is retold through the eyes of C-3P-O and R2-D2! When Obi-Wan and Qui-Gon Jinn meet young Anakin Skywalker, little do they know that their actions will determine the fate of the entire galaxy. Action-packed and full of laughs, this collection is perfect for any LEGO® Star Wars™ fan!

Also Available

LEGO Star Wars Chapter Book #1: Yoda's Secret Missions
 978-0-545-65700-6 • \$5.99 • Sep 1, 2014
LEGO Star Wars: Chapter Book #2: Vader's Secret Missions
 978-0-545-83557-2 • \$5.99 • May 1, 2015



LEGO® Star Wars™ : Chapter Book #3

By Ace Landers

This humorous and action-packed book features all of your favorite heroes and villains in three all-new original stories!



For twenty years, Scholastic has been helping kids catch 'em all!

Now You See It! Kalos Edition (Pokemon)

Watch cool Kalos Pokemon evolve... right before your eyes! As you turn the pages of this flip book, you'll see Pokemon evolve and find the latest data on all three stages of each Pokemon. It's Pokemon Evolution in action!



Brand Highlights

- 2016 is the 20th anniversary of Pokémon!
- Pokémon airs daily on Cartoon Network and is regularly in the top shows for boys 6-11
- The Pokémon animated television series follows Ash, Pikachu, and their friends in nearly 800 episodes spanning 17 seasons.
- More than 20 billion Pokémon Trading Card Game (TCG) cards have been sold in over 74 countries.
- Pokémon is one of the most successful video game franchises of all time, having sold more than 245 million games worldwide
- The newest generation of Pokémon games, Pokémon X and Pokémon Y (launched October 2013) have sold nearly 12 million copies worldwide.

Pokémon

Now You See It! Kalos Edition
(Pokemon)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-89237-7**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-89237-7**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **64**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In ;
Action & Adventure
/ General ;**
Territory **US, C**

The wildest DC super heroes matchups you've ever seen—with the all of your favorite DC super heroes!

Scholastic Press

Justice League: Versus

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-89062-5**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-89062-5**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 10-7/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes ; Comics & Graphic Novels / General ; Action & Adventure / General**

Territory **US,C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91857-2



Justice League: Versus

By Joe Sazaklis

Illustrated By Steve Fox

This book of match-ups will compare the super heroes' gear, stats, weapons, and strategies—inviting the reader to imagine duels that have never happened before. Fans of the DC comics or super hero films will adore this title.

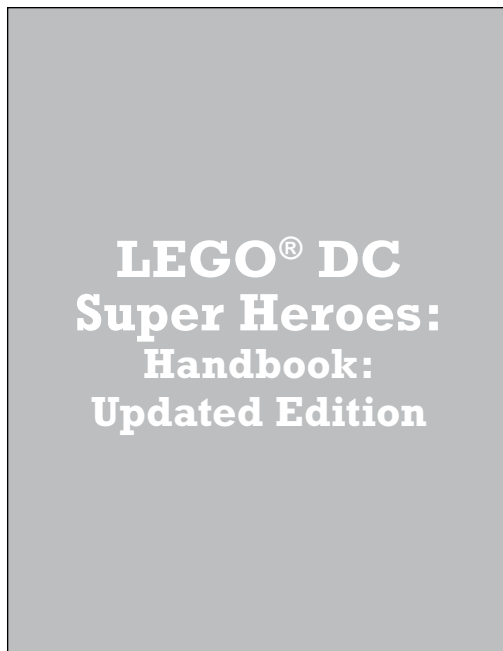
Experience the whole DC Comics Universe like you've never experienced them before—LEGO® style!

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Handbook: Updated Edition

By **Greg Farshtey**

Welcome to the world of LEGO® DC SUPER HEROES! From Batman to Superman, from Catwoman to Wonder Woman, from the Joker to Lex Luthor—this official guidebook is the perfect introduction to your favorite LEGO® heroes and villains. This book includes top secret information about every hero and villain, from their favorite weapons to their coolest vehicles and much, much more. There's even an amazing poster you can hang on your wall!

This updated and extended edition has tons of brand-new pages of more heroes, more villains, and more awesome! Brand new poster included!



LEGO DC Super Heroes: Handbook: Updated Edition

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86800-6**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-86800-6**
Pages **144**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets ; Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes ; Action & Adventure / General**
Territory **US, C**

Brand Highlights

- NEW LEGO® Batman Video game launched in Fall 2014!
- Superman: Man of Steel released in theaters June 14, 2013.
- Two animated DVDs will release in Spring and then Fall 2015
- LEGO® skus will be tied to the upcoming DC Movies: Batman vs. Superman: May 6th, 2016 with Henry Cavill, Ben Affleck, Amy Adams
- Justice League Movie: tentatively scheduled for 2017
- DC Superheroes now featured in the LEGO® Duplo toy line!

Greg Farshtey is the author of over 40 novels and graphic novels, as well as the long-running Bionicle® series and the animated *Bionicle: The Legend Reborn* film. He has worked as a journalist, copywriter, and designer and is currently employed as Editorial Director for the LEGO® Club. When he is not writing, Greg is usually playing with his baby daughter. He lives in Connecticut.

Licensed
Publishing
February
2016

147

Experience the whole like you've never experienced



**LEGO DC Super Heroes: 8x8 #2:
Race Around the World!**

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86797-9**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86797-9**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In
; Toys, Dolls &
Puppets ; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **US, C**



LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Race Around the World!

By Trey King

Illustrated By Sean Wang

Superman and The Flash can't decide who is faster. So they decide to have a race across the world! But will a bunch of super-villains and their dastardly deeds get in the way of finding out who is the Fastest Man Alive? Featuring Superman, The Flash, Wonder Woman, Aquaman, Cyborg, and more!

Also Available

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Friends and Foes

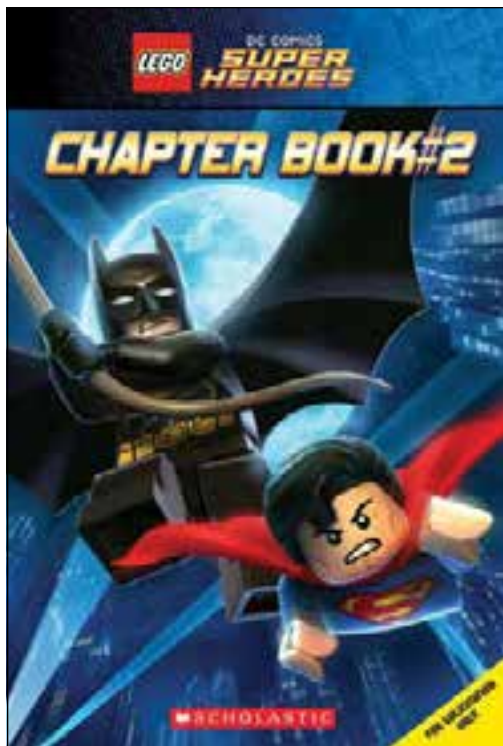
978-0-545-78504-4 • \$4.99 • Feb 1, 2015 (PB)



DC Comics Universe them before—LEGO® style!

LEGO® DC Super Heroes™ : Chapter Book #2: Attack of the Legion of Doom!

An all-new LEGO® DC SUPER HEROES adventure! Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™, and more as they take on LEGO DC super villains in this hilarious and action-packed story.



LEGO DC Super Heroes : Chapter Book #2: Attack of the Legion of Doom!

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86799-3**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-86799-3**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Media Tie-In
; Toys, Dolls &
Puppets ; Action
& Adventure /
General**
Category
Territory **US, C**

Also Available

LEGO® DC Super Heroes:
Justice League Vs. Bizarro League
978-0-545-86798-6 • \$5.99 • Sep 1, 2015 (PB)



A top secret NEW LEGO®

Scholastic Publishing

LEGO® Big Bang: Activity Book #1

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90584-8**
Price **\$10.99**
⚠ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90584-8**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **(NF) Activity Books**
Territory **US, C, OM**

**LEGO® Big Bang:
Activity Book #1**
Cover to be revealed

LEGO® Big Bang: Activity Book #1

An activity book featuring the heroes, villains, vehicles, and locations from the top secret, NEW LEGO brand! With minifigure!


Coming in 2016!

brand is coming your way!

LEGO® Big Bang: Mini Guide

This guide will include info about the heroes, villains, vehicles, and locations from the top secret, NEW LEGO brand!

LEGO® Big Bang:
Mini Guide
Cover to be revealed

Scholastic Press 

LEGO® Big Bang: Mini Guide

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90586-2**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90586-2**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-in**

Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**

Exciting New LEGO Brand!

The wisecracking ninjas are back with all-new adventures!



LEGO® Ninjago™: Chapter Book #9

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90588-6**
 Price **\$5.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-90588-6**
 Pages **80**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 Category **(F) Readers / Chapter Books ; Toys, Dolls & Puppets ; Action & Adventure / General**
 Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**

eBOOK

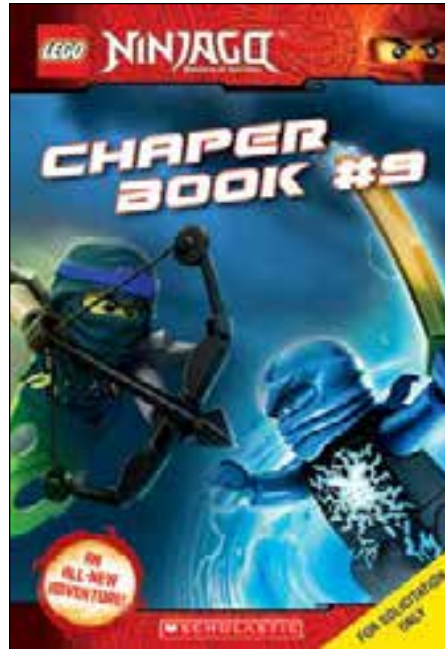
978-0-545-91359-1

LEGO® Ninjago™: Reader #14

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90589-3**
 Price **\$4.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-90589-3**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **6 - 8**
 R.L. **1 - 3**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In ; Toys, Dolls & Puppets ; Action & Adventure / General**
 Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91318-8



LEGO® Ninjago™ : Chapter Book #9

By Scholastic

The Masters of Spinjitzu and the wise Sensei Wu are back in this brand-new chapter book based on the latest TV season of LEGO® Ninjago™!

Join the ninja warriors as they fight enemies old and new and encounter challenges that will test their strength. Will they be victorious in the battles ahead? Only time will tell!

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: Breakout! (Chapter Book #8)
 978-0-545-82551-1 • \$5.99 • May 1, 2015 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: The Search for Zane (Chapter Book #7)
 978-0-545-75054-7 • \$5.99 • Mar 1, 2015 (PB)



LEGO® Ninjago™ : Reader #14

By Scholastic

An all-new adventure based on the latest season of the hit LEGO® Ninjago™ TV show on Cartoon Network!

LEGO® Ninjago: Spy vs Spy (Reader #13)
 978-0-545-82553-5 • \$4.99 • Aug 01, 2015 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Ninja vs Ninja (Reader #12)
 978-0-545-82552-8 • \$4.99 • May 1, 2015 (PB)

Join the wisecracking ninja on all new adventures in this jam-packed activity book featuring a buildable Minifigure!

LEGO® Ninjago™ : Untitled Activity Book with Minifigure

By **AMEET Studio**

The action continues with all your favorite ninja! This activity book comes with a LEGO® Ninjago™ Minifigure and is packed with stories, games, and activities about the Masters of Spinjitzu.



LEGO NINJAGO
Master of Spinjitzu
LEGO® Ninjago™: Untitled Activity
Book with Minifigure

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90587-9**
Price **\$10.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90587-9**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Saddlestitch**
Format **Novelty Book**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(F) Media Tie-In ;
Action & Adventure
/ General ; Sports
& Recreation /
Martial Arts
Category
Territory **US, C**

Brand Highlights

- LEGO® Ninjago is now the #1 kids show in the history of kids TV! It airs on Teletoon in Canada
- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering
- Targets boys ages 9-11 years; Sweet Spot: boys 9 years old - high affinity and lapsed users
- Skews a bit older than Legends of Chima, with more action

Also Available

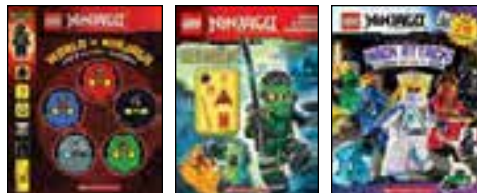
World of Ninjago (LEGO®Ninjago: Official Guide #2)
978-0-545-80801-9 • \$15.99 • Sep 1, 2015 (HC)

**LEGO®Ninjago: Untitled Activity Book With
Minifigure (book & figure)**

978-0-545-82554-2 • \$10.99 • Oct 1, 2015 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Hack Attack! (Sticker Activity Book)

978-0-545-68581-8 • \$7.99 • Nov 1, 2014 (PB)



One of the most popular LEGO® lines of all time, is BACK with an all-new book!



LEGO® Bionicle™: Revenge of the
Skul Spiders (Chapter Book #2)

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90590-9**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90590-9**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Toys, Dolls &
Puppets ; Action
& Adventure /
General ; Media
Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91338-6



LEGO® Bionicle™ : Revenge of the Skul Spiders (Chapter Book #2)

By Ryder Windham

The hit LEGO® Bionicle™ series returns with an all-new, never-before-seen adventure! This novel presents a tale of epic proportions, set on a mysterious island where the masters of elements called Toa fight for powerful masks that can be used for good, or evil...

Brand Highlights

- 2015 marks the re-launch of Bionicle www.lego.com/en-us/bionicle
- LEGO® sees BIONICLE as “completely revitalizing the “Construction” (LEGO® term combining construction + action) business
- Target audience: Boys 6-10 / Sweet spot 8 year olds
- Masks are the iconic feature of this re-launch creating collectability purchase-frequency
- The stories will be action-packed with relatable characters.

Also Available

**LEGO® Bionicle: Island of Lost Masks
(Chapter book #1) (PB)**

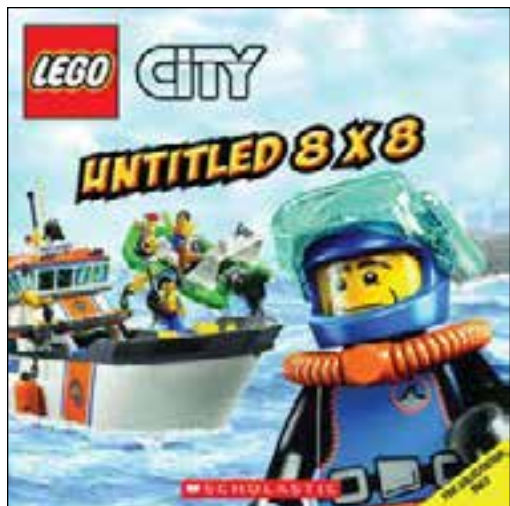
978-0-545-87325-3 • \$6.99 • Sep 1, 2015 (PB)

LEGO® Bionicle Activity Book #1 (PB)

978-0-545-87255-3 • \$10.99 • Oct 1, 2015 (PB)



Brand new LEGO® City adventures!



LEGO® City: Deep-Sea Treasure Dive

A new, action-packed adventure perfect for young fans of LEGO® City!

Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12 / Sweet spot: boys, aged 5-7
- Action, humor, sense of urgency, real-life missions
- LEGO®'s only reality-based line, LEGO® City bridges the gap from DUPLO into the world of "playfantasy-themes"
- like Ninjago and Hero Factory
- LEGO® City is one of LEGO®'s biggest "recruitment" drivers among all of their IP's delivering double digit growth since 2006.

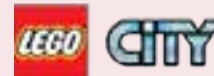
Also Available

LEGO® City: Wrecking Valentine's Day
978-0-545-85984-4 • \$4.99 • Dec 1, 2015 (PB)



LEGO® City: Space Adventure (Activity book with figurine)

The newest LEGO® CITY activity book is out of this world! Inside is a funny space-themed story and lots of cool activities. Plus, an awesome buildable astronaut minifigure is included!



LEGO® City™: Deep-Sea Treasure Dive

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90591-6**
 Price **\$4.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-90591-6**
 Pages **24**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **8" x 8"**
 Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Action
& Adventure
/ General;
Transportation /
General**
 Territory **WORLD - ENGLISH**
eBOOK
 978-0-545-91369-0

LEGO® City: Space Adventure (Activity book with figurine)

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92731-4**
 Price **\$10.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-92731-4**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
 Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **6 - 8**
 R.L. **1 - 3**
**(F) Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Action
& Adventure
/ General;
Transportation /
General**
 Territory **US, C**

Welcome to the magical world of LEGO®: Elves™!



LEGO® Elves™: Chapter Book #2

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85281-4**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85281-4**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 9**

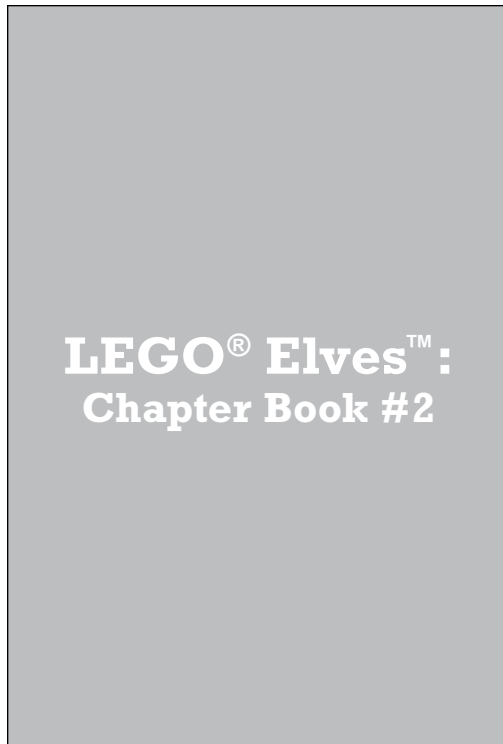
R.L. **2 - 4**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In ;
Fantasy & Magic ;
Girls & Women**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91361-4



LEGO® Elves™: Chapter Book #2

By Stacia Deutsch
Illustrated By Scholastic

When a human girl enters a portal into the land of the elves, she's in for a journey full of action, magic, and friendship! The chapter books in this series will have foil on the cover and offer enchanting adventures in a lush new world.

Brand Highlights

- A new fantastical, magical girl property all about discovery!
- Kids will be swept away in the many missions and adventures that are part of the play-pattern of Elves.
- LEGO® has created a mission-based app which will be called out on all Elves product packaging.
- Targets girls ages 7 and up; skewing older than LEGO® Friends
- Teaser videos online at LEGO.com and YouTube
- 22 minute episodes on Netflix

Also Available

LEGO®Elves: Chapter Book #1

978-0-545-85280-7 • \$6.99 • Nov 1, 2015 (PB)

LEGO®Elves: Activity Book #1

978-0-545-87253-9 • \$10.99 • Nov 1, 2015 (PB)



Stacia Deutsch is the author of more than forty children's books. She lives in Irvine, California.

Movie magic coming this way!



Jem and the Holograms Movie Handbook

The hit TV series and bestselling doll from the 80s is back in a live-action movie from Universal and Hasbro! In theaters everywhere October 23, 2015.

Every generation has a voice. Want to find out who you really are - and who you really want to be?

We're Jerrica, Aja, Kimber, and Shana - a.k.a. Jem and the Holograms.

Inside this book, we took turns learning and sharing stuff about ourselves.

And now we're going to help you do the same!

So what are you waiting for? Your life is out there!

**Packed with 64 pages
of pictures from the movie,
plus a pullout poster!**

Alvin and the Chipmunks: The Road Chip: Junior Novel

Alvin and the Chipmunks: The Road Chip: Junior Novel

Pack your bags for the ultimate roadchip!

Due to a series of silly misunderstandings, Alvin, Simon, and Theodore are convinced that Dave is heading to Miami to propose to his new girlfriend - and dump them for good.

There's only one thing Alvin and the Chipmunks can do: hit the road! The guys have three days to get there and stop the proposal. Will they make it in time to save Dave?

Scholastic Press
**Jem and the Holograms
Movie Handbook**

Pub/In-store **October 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90881-8**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90881-8**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect Bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **(F) Performing
Arts / Music; Media
Tie-In**
Territory **US,CA,UZ,NZ**

**Alvin and the Chipmunks:
The Road Chip: Junior Novel**

Pub/In-store **December 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93433-6**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-93433-6**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **US,C**

Licensed
Publishing
Oct/Dec
2015

157

Sparkle up, charmers! magic abound in this



Little Charmers: Meet the Little Charmers

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85021-6**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-85021-6**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
**(F) Media Tie-In ;
Fantasy & Magic
; Social Issues /
Friendship**
Category
Territory **WORLD**



Little Charmers: Meet the Little Charmers

By Jenne Simon

These best friends bring magic into everything they do!

Welcome to Charmville, home to three enchanting Charmers-in-Training! Hazel, Posie, and Lavender are learning about magic together. So brush off your broomsticks and get to know the Little Charmers, their friends, and their adorable pets. Learn all about the Charmers' awesome powers and explore their world of wonder!

Brand Highlights

- Target audience: preschool girls ages 3-5
- Little Charmers is the new preschool show on the block.
- Jointly owned by Nelvana and SpinMaster, and with Nickelodeon as the global broadcast partner
- Brimming with mischief, mayhem, and magic, Little Charmers invites preschool girls to learn about friendship
- Tagline: "Sparkle up, Charmers!"
- TV launch on Nickelodeon in the US and Canada Spring 2015.
- Release of first DVD in Fall 2015
- Retail Launch: Fall 2015 with Spin Master - Focused toy line featuring 3 main characters and their pets
- Apparel line launching Fall 2015, Party Goods launching Spring 2016

Friendship, humor, and enchanting new series.

Little Charmers: The Double Trouble Spell

By **Jenne Simon**

Hazel can't wait for the magical sleepover she and the other Little Charmers have planned in their clubhouse! But Hazel's dad has other plans for her. He says she has to clean up her room - all by herself - before she can go.

That gives Hazel a mischievous idea. If she clones herself, then she'll still be the one doing the cleaning! What could possibly go wrong? Find out in the delightful 32-page storybook based on the hit TV show!



Special paper-over-board
storybook with foil and
glitter on the cover



**Little Charmers:
The Double Trouble Spell**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85023-0**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85023-0**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In ;
Fantasy & Magic
; Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

It's time for Peppa and George to go to the dentist!



Peppa Pig: Dentist Trip

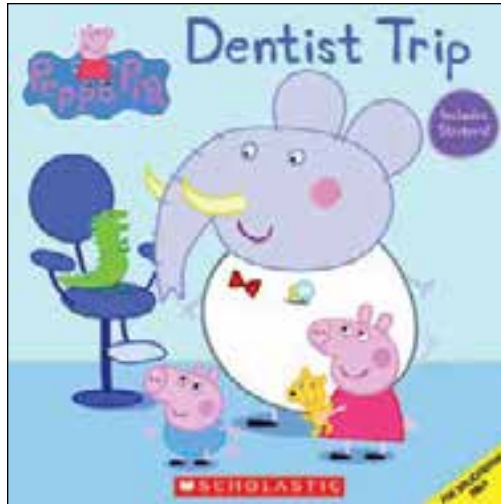
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-89146-2**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-89146-2**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In ; Animals / Pigs ; Social Issues / New Experience**
Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-91363-8

Peppa Pig: Good Night, Peppa

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88132-6**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-88132-6**
Pages **16**
Carton Qty **54**
Trim Size **7" x 7"**
Binding **Boardbook**
Format **Board Books**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In ; Animals / Pigs ; General**
Territory **US, C**



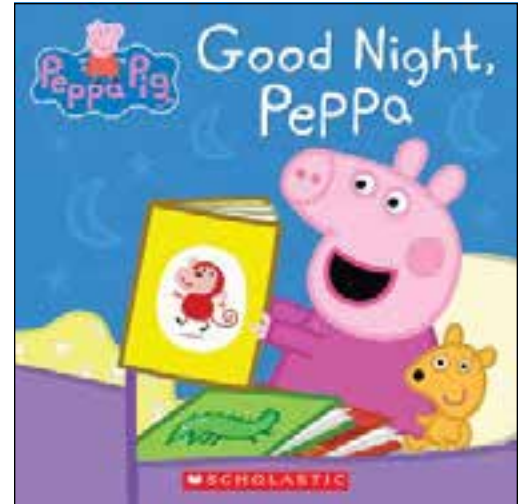
Peppa Pig: Dentist Trip

By Scholastic

Peppa and George are going to the dentist today. It's George's first visit, so he's a little nervous—but Peppa shows him that a trip to the dentist can be lots of fun!

Brand Highlights

- Peppa Pig airs 7 days a week on Nick Jr in the US and on Treehouse in Canada
- Core Brand Values: Family, fun, humor, trust, friendship
- Peppa Pig has sold over 2 million books, over 3 million DVDs, and 4 million magazines in the UK.



Peppa Pig: Good Night, Peppa

By Scholastic

Peppa and George love when Granny and Grandpa Pig come over to babysit for the night! They take baths, brush their teeth, and curl up in their cozy beds. But what happens when Peppa and George just can't fall asleep?

Featuring a beautiful cover with matte and spot gloss.

Peppa and her friends go on an Easter egg hunt adventure!



Peppa Pig: Peppa's Easter Egg Hunt

By Scholastic
Illustrated By EOne

It's springtime, and Grandpa Pig has set up an Easter egg hunt for Peppa Pig and her friends! Join Peppa, Rebecca Rabbit, and Freddy Fox as they search for delicious chocolate eggs and even see baby chicks hatching in the yard!

Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Pet

By Scholastic

Oh no! Peppa Pig's pet fish, Goldie, isn't feeling well. Join Peppa Pig, George, and Mommy Pig in this new storybook, as they take an exciting bus ride to the vet to find out why Goldie isn't eating her food.

Featuring a beautiful cover with matte and spot gloss. Oh no! Peppa Pig's pet fish, Goldie, isn't feeling well. Join Peppa Pig, George, and Mommy Pig in this new storybook, as they take an exciting bus ride to the vet to find out why Goldie isn't eating her food.

Featuring a beautiful cover with matte and spot gloss.



Peppa Pig: Peppa's Easter Egg Hunt

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88130-2**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-88130-2**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback Saddlestitch**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
(F) Media Tie-In
Category **; Animals / Pigs ; General**
Territory **US, C**
eBOOK
978-0-545-91365-2

Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Pet

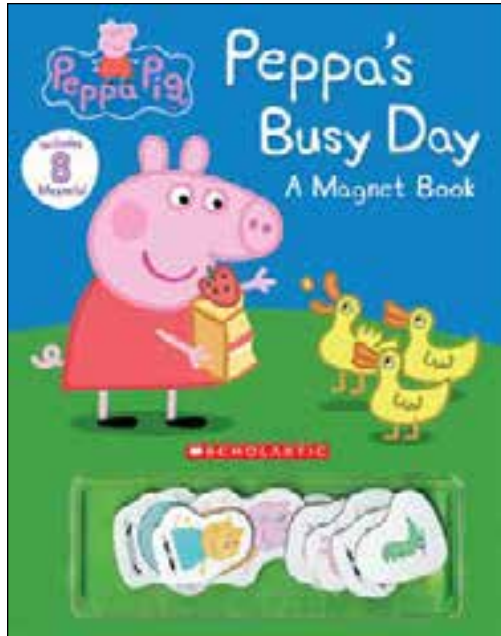
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88127-2**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-88127-2**
Pages **16**
Carton Qty **54**
Trim Size **7" x 7"**
Binding **Boardbook**
Format **Board Books**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
(F) Media Tie-In
Category **; Animals / Pigs ; General**
Territory **US, C**

Join Peppa and her family on all new adventures!



Peppa Pig: Peppa's Busy Day Magnet Book

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92545-7**
Price **\$15.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-92545-7**
Pages **10**
Carton Qty **32**
Trim Size **8-1/2 x 10- 3/4**
Binding **Board Book**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **PRE-K -
KINDERGARTEN**
Category **(F) Media Tie-in**
Territory **WORLD**



Peppa Pig: Peppa's Busy Day Magnet Book

Join Peppa and her family on their adventures
and choose magnets to complete the story!

Brand Highlights

- Peppa Pig airs 7 days a week on Nick Jr in the US and on Treehouse in Canada
- Core Brand Values: Family, fun, humor, trust, friendship
- Peppa Pig has sold over 2 million books, over 3 million DVDs, and 4 million magazines in the UK.

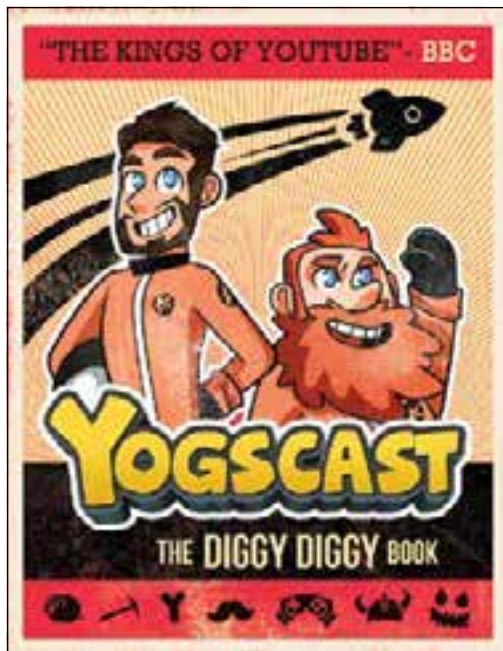
Drop your axe. Lower your sword. And open the ultimate must-have book for gamers of all ages!


Yogscast: The Diggy Diggy Book


The full colour, classy hardback Diggy Diggy Book includes the best (and worst) jokes from the massively successful YouTube creators. Meet the Yogscast, see exclusive look inside YogTowers, become a JaffaQuest cadet, read the tourists guide to Datlof and more, so much more that we don't want to give away. (Yet!)

If you've ever watched a Minecraft YouTube video, chances are you know who The Yogscast are. This is THE book for you.

Yogscast is a wildly popular YouTube channel –with more than 4 BILLION views–that is made up of 20+ gamers who create hilarious videos, animations, and songs based on their favorite games.



Scholastic Press 
Yogscast: The Diggy Diggy Book

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-95663-5**
Price **\$11.99**
 **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-95663-5**
Pages **112**
Carton Qty **TBC**
Trim Size **7" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **10 and up**
R.L. **5 and up**
Category **Media Tie-in**
Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-95680-2

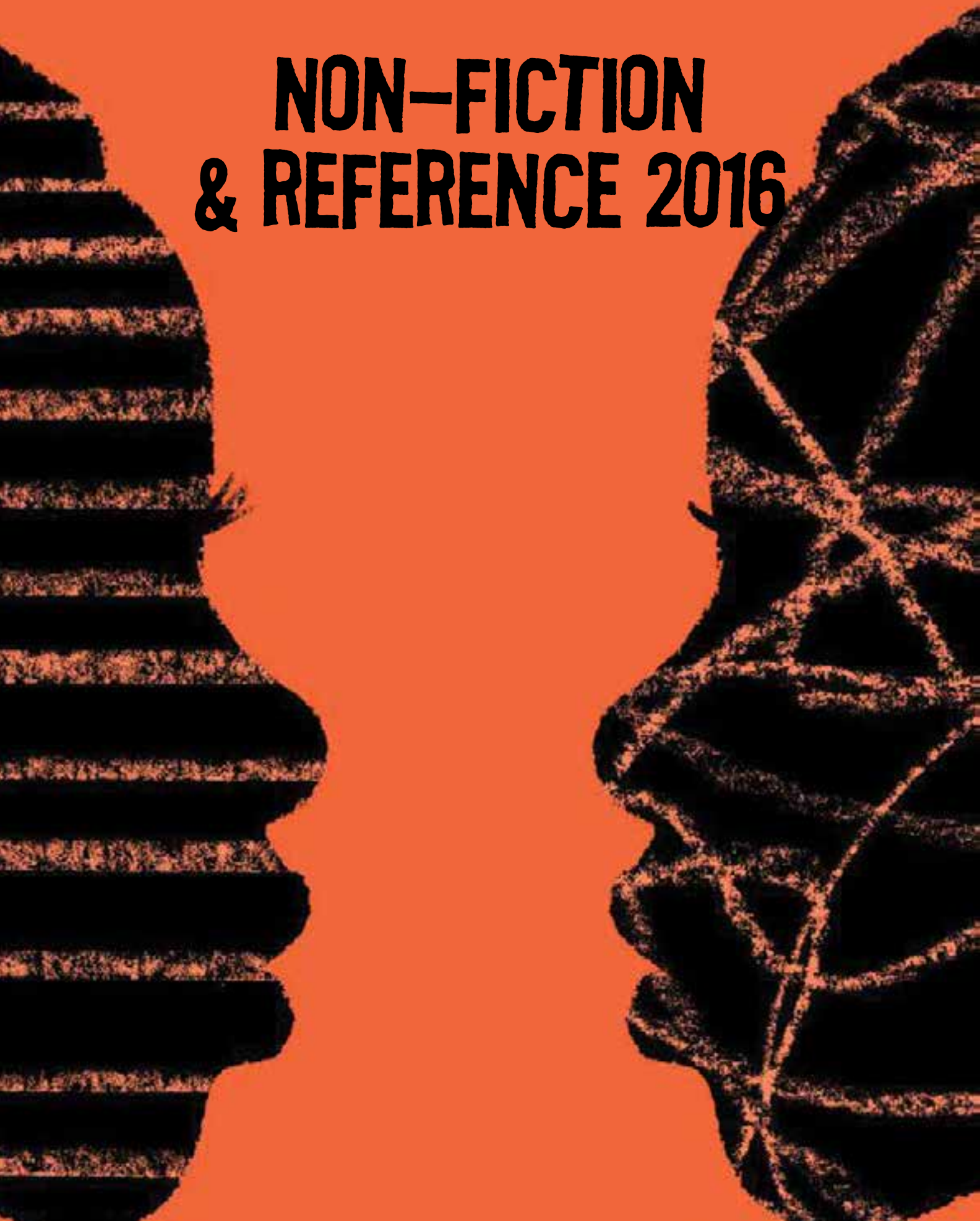
Brand Highlights

- The channel has 26 million subscribers worldwide, with 14 million in the U.S.
- Yogscast has a total of 4 billion views.
- 78% of subscribers watch Yogscast at least once a day!

Licensed
Publishing
January
2016

163

NON-FICTION & REFERENCE 2016



Holly Robinson Peete discusses the challenges and triumphs of being a teen with autism

Same But Different: Teen Life on the Autism Express

By Holly Robinson Peete

Being a teen is hard enough. But when you have autism—or when your brother or sister is struggling with the condition—life can be challenging. It's one thing when you're a kid in grade school, and a playdate goes south due to autism in a family. Or when you're a little kid, and a vacation or holiday turns less-than-happy because of an autistic family member. But being a teen with autism can get pretty hairy—especially when you're up against dating, parties, sports, body changes, school, and other kids who just don't 'get' you. In this powerful book, teenagers Ryan Elizabeth Peete and her twin brother, Rodney, who has autism, share their up-close-and-personal experiences on what it means to be a teen living with autism. *Same But Different*, explores the funny, painful, and unexpected aspects of teen autism, while daring to address issues nobody talks about. *Same But Different* underscores tolerance, love, and the understanding that everybody's unique drumbeat is worth dancing to.

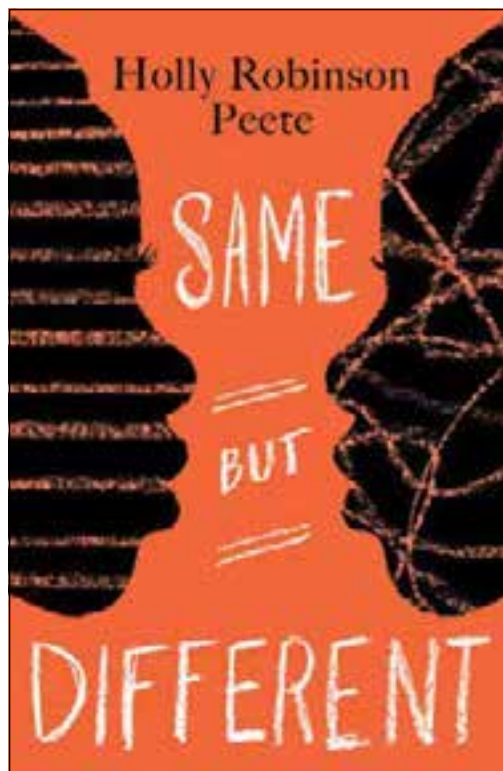
Praise for *My Brother Charlie*

NAACP Image Award Winner

Dolly Gray Award Winner

"*My Brother Charlie* brilliantly underscores a deep acceptance for those with autism—it is a remarkable and inviting book." —Suzanne and Bob Wright, Co-founders, Autism Speaks

"*My Brother Charlie* will stand the test of time in the hearts of its readers. Here is a story that rejoices in what it means to be special." —Earvin "Magic" Johnson



Scholastic Press

Same But Different:
Teen Life on the Autism Express

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-09468-9**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-09468-9**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **40**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

**(NF) Social Issues
/ General ; Family
/ Siblings ; Family /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66156-0

Ryan Elizabeth Peete and **Rodney Peete**, teenage twins, wrote this book with their mother **Holly Robinson Peete** to help share awareness about autism with other children who have been touched by it in some way. Ryan and Rodney travel with their mom speaking to teens about their experiences growing up together. The Peetes live in Beverly Hills, California.

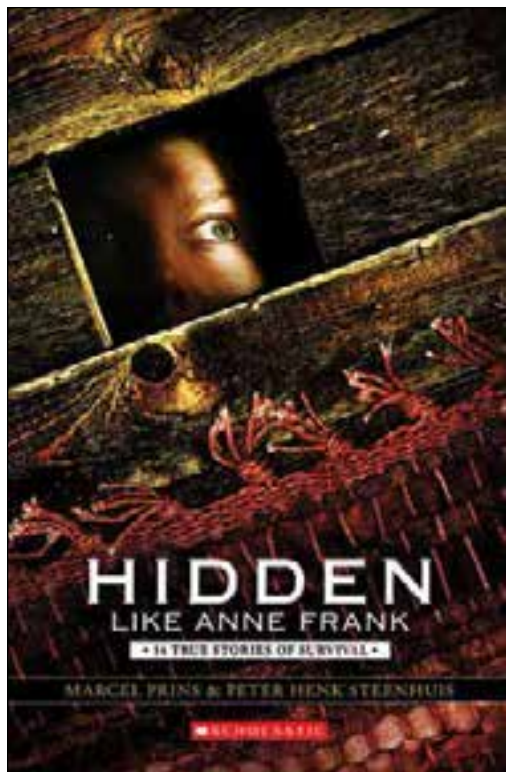
Nonfiction/
Reference
April
2016

165

Fourteen unforgettable true stories of children as they try to escape the Holocaust, now in paperback!

Hidden Like Anne Frank: 14 True Stories of Survival

Pub/In-store **April 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-54364-4**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-54364-4**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **10 - 18**
R.L. **5 - 12**
(NF) History / Holocaust ; People & Places / Europe ; Religion / Judaism
Category
Territory **WORLD-ENGLISH**



Hidden Like Anne Frank: 14 True Stories of Survival

By **Marcel Prins,**
Peter Henk Steenhuis

Illustrated By
Laura Watkinson

We all read the compelling story of Anne Frank and want to know more: How many others were hidden away during World War II? How and where? Were they separated from their families? Did they ever find each other again? And what was it really like to live in hiding, in constant fear of discovery?

Hidden Like Anne Frank tells the stories of fourteen young people who were hidden throughout the Netherlands during the war. Some were only three or four years old when they went into hiding; some were teenagers. But they all have amazing stories to tell, stories of the brave people who kept them safe; of the pain of separation from their families, their homes, even their own names; of the coincidences that made all the difference. These riveting first-person accounts add a new layer to our understanding of the Holocaust. They help create a wider portrait of what it meant to be Jewish in Europe during World War II. And they leave us with an unforgettable sense of what it took to survive.

Praise for *Hidden Like Anne Frank*

A Kirkus Reviews Best Teen Book of 2014

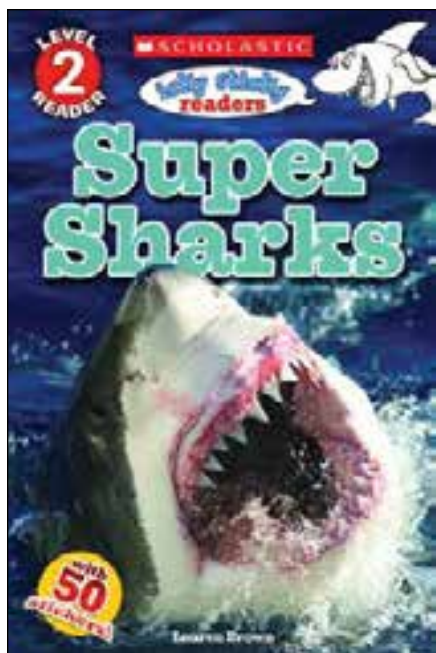
"Like Anne Frank's, these few voices stand out and speak for the millions whose stories remain untold." —*New York Times Book Review*

★ "Each memoir is poignant and heartrending on its own, and the compilation gives the reader a stunning sense of the horror of the Holocaust. Terrifying, haunting and powerful."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Marcel Prins was inspired to create this project by his own mother, who went into hiding in 1942 to escape Nazi persecution. She was just six years old. Marcel Prins is an award-winning documentary filmmaker and cameraman. He lives in Utrecht, the Netherlands.

Peter Henk Steenhuis is a journalist and the philosophy editor for the TROUW daily newspaper in Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

Discover all the weird, crazy, and gross things you could ever want to know about sharks and snakes!



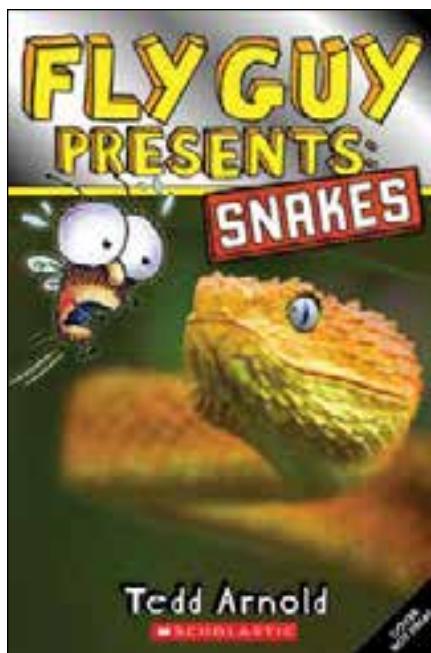
Scholastic Reader Level Two: Icky Sticky Readers: Super Sharks

By **Laaren Brown**

Explore everything awesome about sharks in a fun, accessible, and laugh-out-loud format! Find out which shark has the biggest teeth, and which shark is the biggest of them all! Learn about sharks' super-sharp senses, and how their bodies make them the perfect hunters. Can you see as well as a shark can? Probably not—the blue shark has a special layer in its eye for seeing in the dark ocean!

Bursting with attention-grabbing facts, fun, and stickers, this Reader will keep every child turning pages.

Laaren Brown has been a children's book writer and an editor for more than 25 years. As an author, her books include the Scholastic Discover More Reader *Volcanoes* and DK Biography: *Nelson Mandela*, along with many other titles for a range of ages, reading levels, and interests. She lives in New Jersey with her family.



Fly Guy Presents: Snakes

By **Tedd Arnold**

It's time for a field trip! Fly Guy and Buzz are going to the zoo to learn all about snakes. With straightforward text, humorous asides, and kid-friendly full-bleed photographs throughout, young readers will love learning about these slithery creatures. Award-winning author/illustrator Tedd Arnold really brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers! And this book has eye-catching holographic foil on the front cover!

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series and the illustrator of *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy*. Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

Scholastic Press
Scholastic Reader Level Two: Icky
Sticky Readers: Super Sharks

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87231-7**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-87231-7**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **(NF) Reference /
General ; Animals
/ Marine Life ;
Readers / Beginner**
Territory **WORLD**

Fly Guy Presents: Snakes

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85188-6**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-85188-6**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **5 - 7**
R.L. **K - 2**
Category **(NF) Readers
/ Beginner ;
Animals / Reptiles
& Amphibians ;
Animals / General**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-85272-2

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2016

167

A Level 2 Reader that answers early readers' questions about robots!

Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Robots

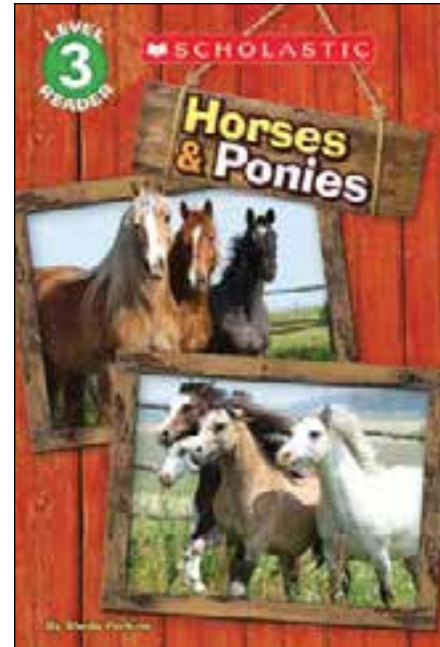
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-89138-7**
 Price **\$4.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-89138-7**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **6 - 8**
 R.L. **1 - 3**
 Category **(NF) Science & Nature / General ; Readers / Beginner ; Reference / General**
 Territory **WORLD**



Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Robots

By Gail Tuchman

The world is being taken over by robots! There are robots that build towers, make cars, flip pancakes and play football. There are robots that travel deep under water, far into space, and into the most extreme danger zones. Some walk like a human, others fly like a bee, or swim like a turtle, or run like a dog. In this Level 2 reader, young readers will discover different kinds of robots: how they work, the jobs they do, and what exciting things they might do in the future. The book uses simple text and full-color photographs throughout.



Scholastic Reader, Level 3: Horses and Ponies

By Sheila Perkins

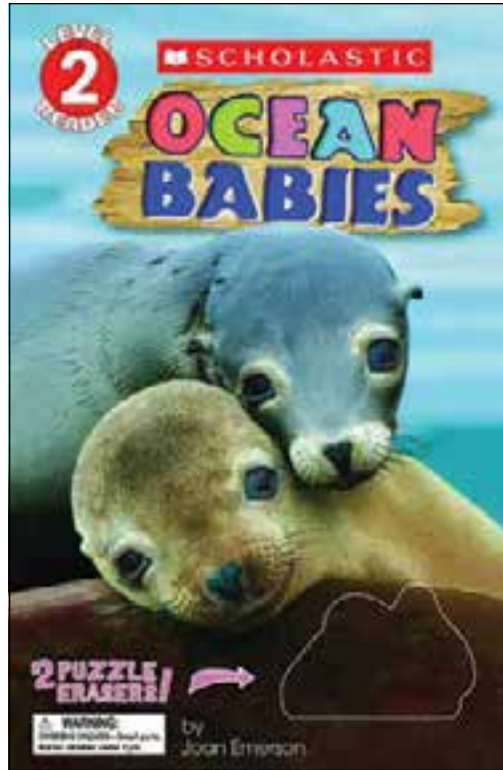
Forget dogs and puppies or cats and kittens! Kids will love learning about all the amazing breeds of horses and ponies. Featuring adorable full-color photos and simple information on habitat and behavior, this level 3 easy reader is the perfect introduction to these incredible creatures.

Get to know some wonderful baby water creatures!

Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Ocean Babies with Erasers

By Joan Emerson

Baby dolphins, sharks, whales, and more! Learn all about the youngest animals that live beneath the sea in this level 2 nonfiction reader. Each book comes with two puzzle erasers, featuring a shark and either a dolphin or a whale (TBD).



Comes with two puzzle erasers

Scholastic Reader, Level 2 :
Ocean Babies with Erasers

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87961-3**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87961-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **(NF) Animals / Baby
Animals ; Animals
/ Marine Life ;
Readers / Beginner**

Territory **WORLD**

Joan Emerson is a writer of children's nonfiction books living in New York City.

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2016

169

The most fast and fierce creatures head-to-head! Who do

Scholastic Paperbacks
**Who Would Win?:
Killer Whale vs. Great White Shark**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-16075-9**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-16075-9**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **(NF) Animals**
Territory **WORLD**



Who Would Win?: Killer Whale vs. Great White Shark

By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated by Rob Bolster

What would happen if a great white shark and a killer whale met each other? What if they were both hungry? What if they had a fight? Who do you think would win?



Who Would Win?: Lion vs. Tiger

By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated by Rob Bolster

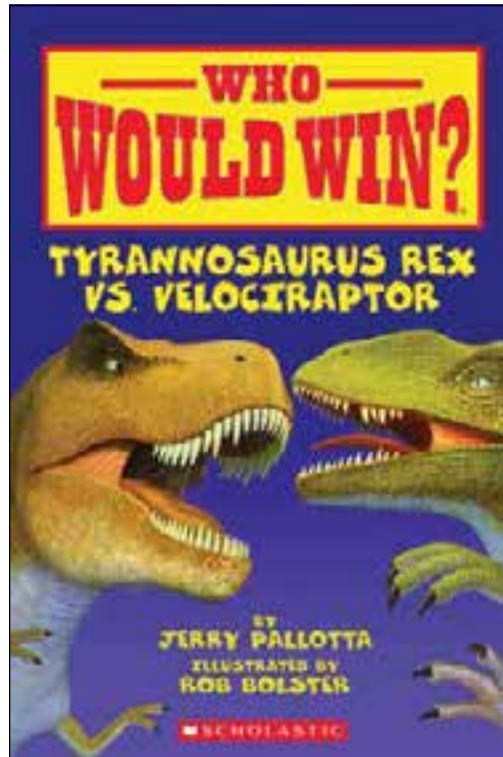
What would happen if a lion and a tiger met each other? What if they were both hungry? What if they had a fight? Who do you think would win?

from the Animal Kingdom face off you think would win?

Who Would Win?: Tyrannosaurus Rex vs. Velociraptor

By **Jerry Pallotta**
Illustrated by **Rob Bolster**

What would happen if a Tyrannosaurus rex and a velociraptor met each other? What if they had a fight? Who do you think would win?



Scholastic Reference
**Who Would Win?:
Tyrannosaurus Rex vs. Velociraptor**
Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-17573-9**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-17573-9**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **(NF) Animals**
Territory **WORLD**

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations have mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at www.jerrypallotta.com.

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2016

171

Find out what's living in the darkest depths of the ocean!

Scientific Paperbacks

Way to Glow!: Amazing Creatures that Light Up in the Dark

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90661-6**

Price **\$15.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90661-6**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

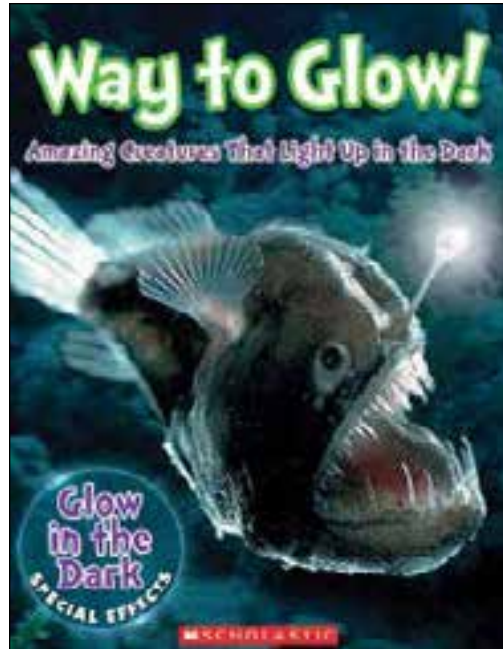
Format **Hardback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **(NF) Animals / Marine Life ; Animals / Fishes ; Science & Nature / Biology**

Territory **US, C, AU, NZ**



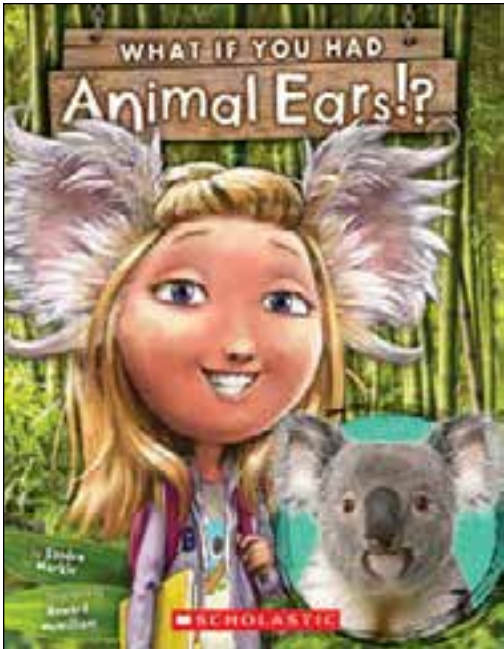
Way to Glow!: Amazing Creatures that Light Up in the Dark

By Lisa Regan

From the darkest depths of the ocean you suddenly see a bright light... Learn how it's possible in this new book all about bioluminescent animals!

Featuring stunning photographs and information about the world's most fascinating bioluminescent animals (or animals that can produce their own light), this book will take readers deep into the depths of the ocean to discover everything there is to know about these incredible creatures. The photos and text will come to life with the latest glow in the dark technology to mimic how the animals really glow!

Look at the animal kingdom in a whole new way!



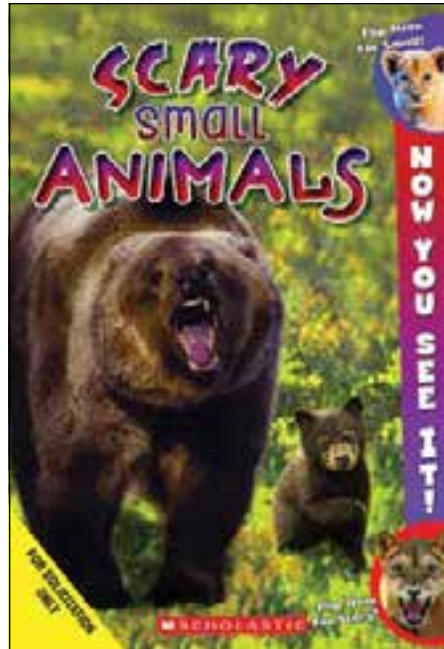
What If You Had Animal Ears?

By **Sandra Markle**

Illustrated By
Howard McWilliam

What if you woke up one morning and your ears weren't yours? What If You Had Animal Ears explores what would happen if you looked in the mirror and saw an animal's ears instead of your own! The next imaginative book in the What If You Had series, explores incredible ears from the animal kingdom. From the elephant's tremendous ears to the jack rabbit's mood ears, discover what it would be like if you had these special ears—and find out why your ears are just the right ones for you!

Sandra Markle is the author of more than two hundred children's books, which have won numerous awards, including Boston Globe-Horn Book Honor Book, IRA/CBC Children's Choice, NSTA/CBC Outstanding Trade Books for Children, NCTE Orbis Pictus Recommended, and ALA Notable Books for Children. She lives in Florida.



Now You See It! Scary Small

By **Aubre Andrus**

From porcupines and stingrays to elephants and chimpanzees, *Now You See It! Scary Small* features color photos and facts about surprisingly cute, but scary animals from around the globe. Flip from the top to see adorable photos of these animals as babies. Flip from the bottom to discover the same animals as adults that are now ferocious and scary! Kids love the *Now You See It!* magic flipbook format, and they will be amazed by the incredible mix of small and scary creatures inside.

Howard McWilliam is the illustrator of *Dinosaur Christmas*, by Jerry Pallotta; *I Need My Monster*, by Amanda Noll; and *When A Dragon Moves In*, by Jodi Moore. He lives in Kingston Upon Thames, England, with his wife, Rebecca. For more information, go to www.mcbill.plus.com.

Scholastic Reference

What If You Had Animal Ears?

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85926-4**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-85926-4**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 10"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **K - 3**
Category **(NF) Animals / General ; Animals / Elephants ; Science & Nature / Anatomy & Physiology**
Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
978-0-545-85927-1

Now You See It! Scary Small

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88960-5**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-88960-5**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 2**
Category **(NF) Animals / Baby Animals ; Readers / Beginner ; Animals / General**
Territory **WORLD**

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2016

173

Ten true stories of

Selected by the publisher

Ten True Tales: World War I Heroes

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83751-4

EAN 9-780545-83751-4

Pages 176

Ten True Tales: Vietnam War Heroes

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83750-7

EAN 9-780545-83750-7

Pages 192

eBOOK

978-0-545-62112-0

For both

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

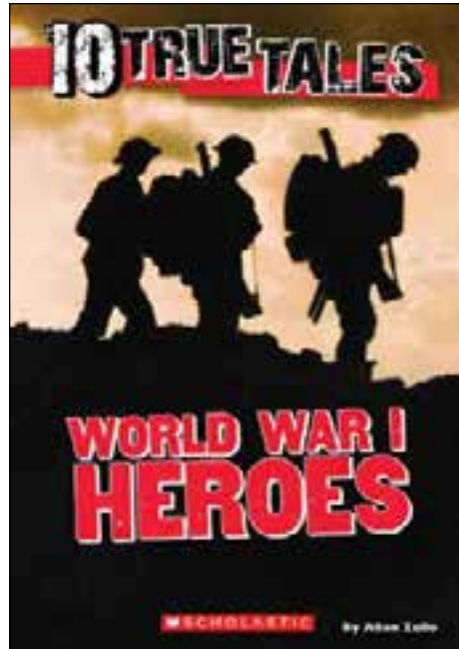
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) People &
Places / General
; Reference /
General ; Biography
& Autobiography /
General**

Territory **WORLD**



Ten True Tales: World War I Heroes

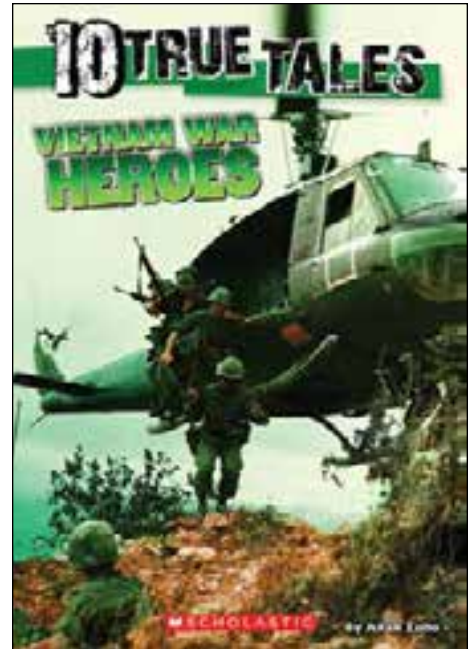
By Allan Zullo

Corporal Alvin York is armed only with courage and marksmanship. Can he save his unit under deadly attack by German machine-gun nests?

Plucked off his sinking ship by a U-boat, Navy Lieutenant Edouard Izak is sent to a POW camp deep in German territory. Can he engineer a daring escape?

The soldiers of the 8th Illinois—all African Americans—face bitter racism and segregation. Can they overcome bigotry to fight with valor and distinction?

These and other brave heroes risked their lives serving their country in World War I. You will never forget their courageous true stories.



Ten True Tales: Vietnam War Heroes

By Allan Zullo

Twenty-eight soldiers—all but five badly wounded or dead in the first few minutes of a devastating ambush—are fending off 200 North Vietnamese soldiers. US platoon leader Lieutenant Hal Fritz shouts to his comrades, "We will never give up!"

Dozens of severely wounded soldiers are trapped in a fog-shrouded outpost and under merciless attack by the enemy. No other medical helicopter pilot will dare attempt a rescue, except for Major Patrick Brady.

These and other American heroes risked their lives serving their country in the Vietnam War. You will never forget their courageous true stories.

real-life survivors.

Ten True Tales: Titanic

By **Allan Zullo**

Eleven-year-old Billy Carter kneels down on the slanting deck of the Titanic and hugs his beloved dog – a tan and black Airedale. Can Billy save himself and his pet? Fifteen-year-old Edith Brown and her mother climb into Lifeboat 14. Edith begs her father to join them. Why won't he? Seventeen-year-old Jack Thayer looks over the side of the sinking Titanic and stares into the frigid sea. There are no lifeboats left. He knows he has to jump, but can he? These and other young people came from many walks of life. Now, on the night of April 14, 1912, they all face a life-or-death crisis aboard the Titanic. When the unthinkable occurs, can they survive?



Scholastic Reference

Ten True Tales: Titanic

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81839-1**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81839-1**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) People &
Places / General ;
Religion / General
; Biography &
Autobiography /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-50868-1

Allan Zullo is the author of more than 100 nonfiction books on subjects ranging from sports and the supernatural to history and animals. He has introduced readers to the Ten True Tales series, gripping stories of extraordinary persons who have met the challenges of dangerous, sometimes life-threatening, situations. In addition, he has authored four books about the real-life experiences of young people during the Holocaust. Allan, the father of two grown daughters and grandfather of five, lives with his wife, Kathryn, near Asheville, North Carolina. To learn more about the author, visit his website at www.allanzullo.com.

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2016

175

A hilarious creative book of activities that encourages readers to forget everything they know and just have fun!

See the world differently!

KOOB: The Backwards Book

Pub/In-store **February 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90662-3**

Price **\$14.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90662-3**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **28**

Trim Size **6-7/8" x 10-3/8"**

Binding **Softcover Smyth**

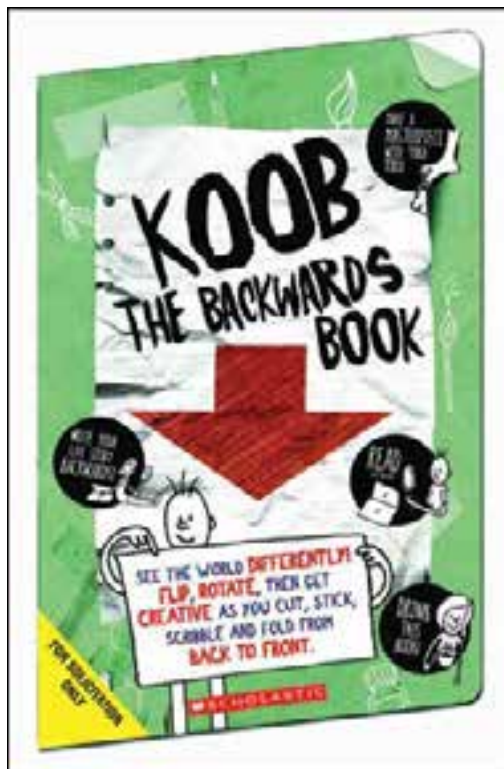
Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(NF) Activity Books ; Humor / General ; Art / Drawing**

Territory **NORTH AMERICA**



KOOB: The Backwards Book

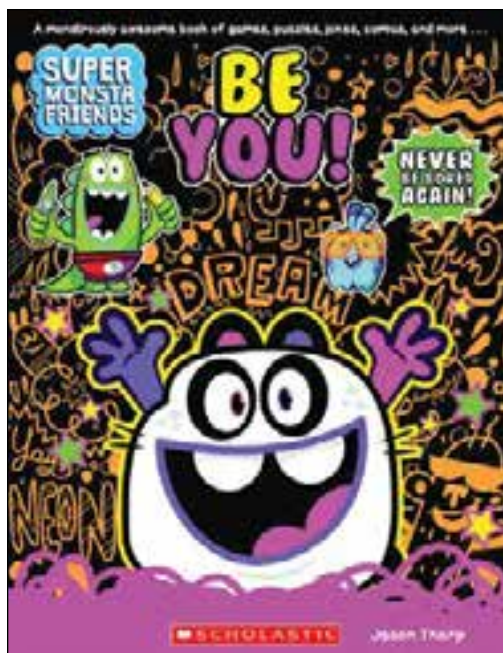
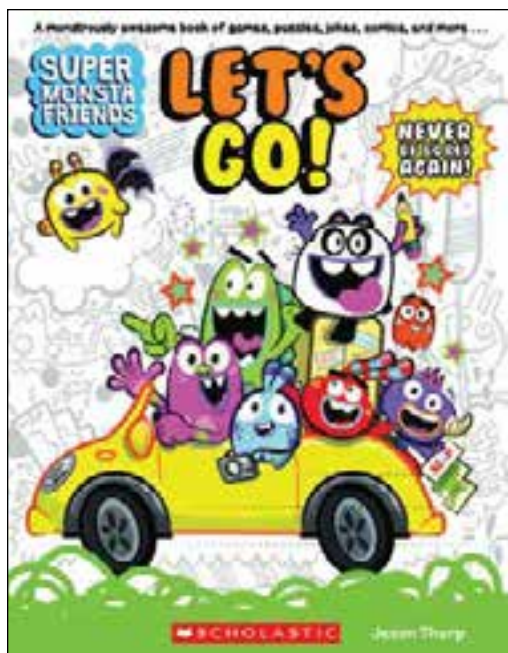
By **Anna Brett**

Illustrated By **Elle Ward**

KOOB is not your average book. It's a backwards book! This quirky activity book that plays off the style of the hugely successful "Wreck This Journal" will challenge you to think outside of the box (and the page!) and try out a different perspective by reading the book upside down and back to front. Featuring wacky instructions on every page, from "Decode these secret instructions with a mirror" and "Write on this page with your toes," to "Draw an animal, cut it out, and attach a string to take it for a walk," KOOB is guaranteed to bring hours of fun and lots of laughs.

With a unique format, including pages that are cut on a diagonal slant and original, eye-grabbing 2-color line illustrations, KOOB is a new spin on the traditional activity book that will appeal to kids (and adults!) of all ages.

Meet the Super Monsta Friends as they set off on an epic road trip adventure!



Super Monsta Friends #1: Let's Go!

By Jason Tharp

Join the Super Monstas – the wackiest, wildest bunch of friends – as they set off on an epic road trip adventure. They'll travel across Doodlandia in search of Sir Doodalot's Kingdom, the Doodlverse's greatest theme park. Along the way, they'll visit crazy attractions like the Unicorn Petting Zoo and Cotton Candy Caverns. This monstrously awesome book is filled with games, puzzles, jokes, comics, and more crazy fun, so that you will never be bored again!

The Doodlverse is waiting for you to explore, so go ahead and let your imagination run wild!

Super Monsta Friends #2: Be You!

By Jason Tharp

The wacky crew of Super Monstas are at it again in this second book in the Super Monsta Friends series. The Monstas have been preparing for months for the big Shine On Fair – a neon-filled festival that's all about YOU! Join your favorite Monstas as you design your own carnival, complete with rides and games, and then make your way to the giant neon finale. With jokes, comics, puzzles, and plenty of surprises along the way, BE YOU! is one huge party celebrating all the super-awesome stuff that makes you so amazing!

The Doodlverse is waiting for you to explore, so go ahead: let your imagination run wild, and never be bored again!

Super Monsta Friends #1: Let's Go!

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83965-5

EAN 9-780545-83965-5

Super Monsta Friends #2: Be You!

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83964-8

EAN 9-780545-83964-8

For both

Pub/In-store March 1, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83965-5

Price \$15.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-83965-5

Pages 128

Carton Qty 50

Trim Size 8-1/2" x 11"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback / softback

Ages 6 - 10

R.L. 1 - 5

(NF) Activity Books ; Games & Activities / General ; Humor / Comic Strips & Cartoons

Territory WORLD

Jason Tharp has dreamed of being an author and inventing crazy creatures since he was a kid. Being an obsessive daydreamer and doodler has led him to create many licensed properties, write books, and design clothing and various other products. Jason's story proves that with hard work, determination, and a sprinkle of magic, anything is possible. He lives in Columbus, Ohio, with his super-awesome wife and kids, plus one extremely fat kitty.

Nonfiction/
Reference
March
2016

177

Get to know your favorite players from the 2016 basketball season!

Scholastic Superstars

Basketball Superstars 2016

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90374-5**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90374-5**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **7-7/8" x 10-7/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **(NF) Sports & Recreation / Basketball ; Sports & Recreation / General ; Biography & Autobiography / Sports & Recreation**

Territory **WORLD**

Basketball Superstars 2016

Basketball Superstars 2016

By K.C. Kelley

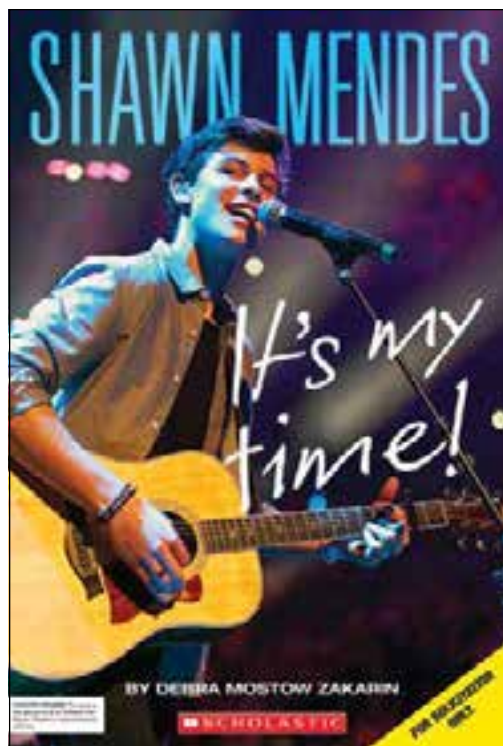
All the action from the 2016 basketball court... now on the page! Including LeBron James, Kevin Durant, Tim Duncan and many more, *Basketball Superstars 2016* will teach you everything you ever wanted to know about your favorite players. Featuring incredible full-color action photos and detailed player information.

Learn all about this favourite Canadian teen sensation!

Shawn Mendes: It's My Time

By **Debra Mostow Zakarin**

Shawn Mendes is a 16-year-old Canadian singer who gained a following starting on Vine. And he may have gotten his start as an online celebrity, but now he's a bona fide pop sensation! His first album, *Handwritten*, is already at the top of the charts in both the US and Canada. He's won the Teen Choice Award for "Choice Web Star: Music," and he's the opening act for Taylor Swift's 1989 World Tour. Shawn has millions of followers, on- and off-line, and he's making new fans every day. Learn all about this up-and-coming star in this book full of color photos and fun facts!.



Scholastic Press

Shawn Mendes: It's My Time

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92665-2**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92665-2**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

(NF) **Biography &
Autobiography /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

Debra Mostow Zakarin loves to write. In fact, she has written over 100 books. Debra lives in Los Angeles, California with her husband, two kids, and dog named Blue.

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2016

179

Susan B. Anthony and Frederick Douglass discuss their efforts to win rights for women and African Americans.

ORCHARD BOOKS

Two Friends: Susan B. Anthony and Frederick Douglass

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-39996-8**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-39996-8**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10-3/4" x 10-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

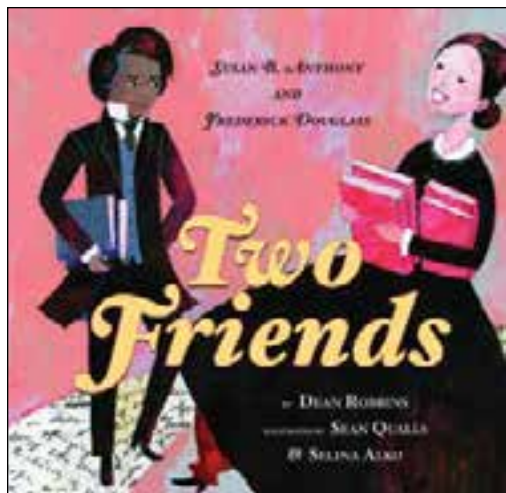
Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) People & Places / United States / African American ; Social Issues / Prejudice & Racism ; Biographical / United States**

Territory **WORLD**



Two Friends: Susan B. Anthony and Frederick Douglass

By Dean Robbins
Illustrated By Sean Qualls, Selina Alko

Some people had rights, while others had none.

Why shouldn't they have them, too?

Two friends, Susan B. Anthony and Frederick Douglass, get together for tea and conversation. They recount their similar stories fighting to win rights for women and African Americans. The premise of this particular exchange between the two is based on a statue in their hometown of Rochester, New York, which shows the two friends having tea.

The text by award-winning writer Dean Robbins teaches about the fight for women's and African Americans' rights in an accessible, engaging manner for young children. *Two Friends* is beautifully illustrated by Selina Alko and Sean Qualls, the husband-and-wife team whose *The Case for Loving* received three starred reviews! *Two Friends* includes back matter with photos of Susan B. Anthony and Frederick Douglass.

Praise for *The Case for Loving*

- ★ "Despite the gentle way this book unfolds, the language and images deal a blow to racist thinking and just might inspire the next generation of young civil rights activists." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "Inspirational, never heavy-handed, and appropriate for just about everyone." —*Booklist*, starred review

Dean Robbins is an award-winning writer based in Madison, Wisconsin. He contributes arts, features, and news stories to publications around the country and reads his cultural commentaries on Wisconsin Public Radio. Dean was also a longtime newspaper editor and syndicated television critic. This is his first picture book. Visit him online at deanrobbins.net.

Sean Qualls has illustrated many celebrated books for children, including *The Case for Loving* by Selina Alko, *Giant Steps to Change the World* by Spike Lee and Tonya Lewis Lee, and *Before John Was a Jazz Giant* by Carole Boston Weatherford, for which Sean received a Coretta Scott King Illustrator Honor. He lives in Brooklyn, New York, with his wife, Selina Alko, and their two children.

Go on a pop-up tour of the White House with bestselling paper engineer Robert Sabuda!

The White House: A Pop-Up of Our Nation's Home

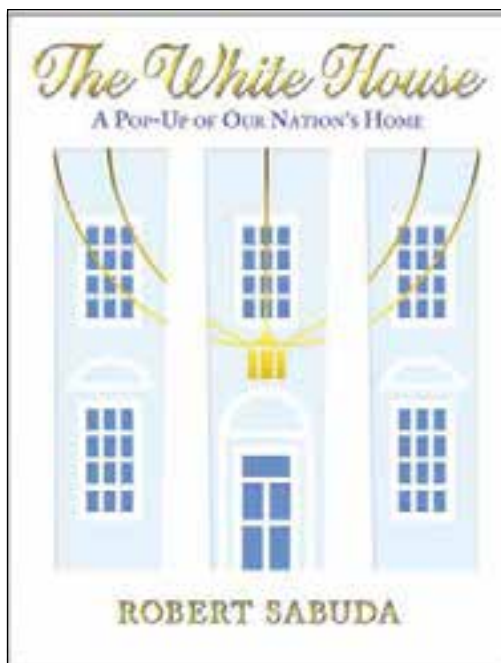
By Robert Sabuda

In this spectacular pop-up guide to the White House by bestselling paper engineer Robert Sabuda, readers can take a tour behind the scenes of the office of the executive branch and the residence of the president and his family.

Travel through time as you open each spread and discover the North Face of the White House, the East Room, the Lincoln Bedroom, the Rose Garden, the Oval Office, and the South Lawn of the White House. The text includes the poem "Inauguration Day" by Richard Watson Gilder, adapted by Robert Sabuda.

Every American president since John Adams has lived in the White House. More than 1.5 million people visit the White House every year. According to First Lady Michelle Obama, "It's the 'People's House.' It's a place that is steeped in history, but it's also a place where everyone should feel welcome."

The White House: A Pop-Up of Our Nation's Home is perfect for Presidents Day and the upcoming election.



ORCHARD BOOKS

The White House:
A Pop-Up of Our Nation's Home

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-54089-6**

Price **\$35.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-54089-6**

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **10**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover
Accordion Fold**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

(NF) History /
United States /
General ; People
& Places / United
States / General
; Holidays &
Celebrations /
Patriotic Holidays

Territory **WORLD**

Robert Sabuda "is indisputably the king of pop-ups," as the *New York Times* put it. He is the pop-up artist and paper engineer behind many beloved pop-up books, including *The Christmas Alphabet*, *Christmas, America the Beautiful*, *Winter's Tale*, and *The Little Mermaid*. For more information, go to robertsabuda.com.

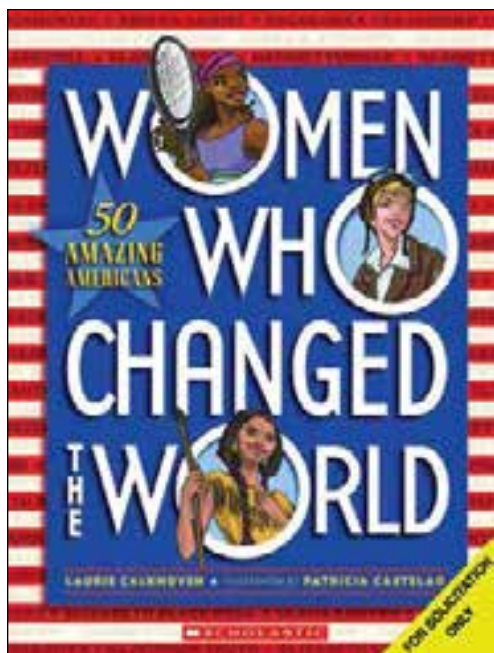
Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2016

181

An exploration of fifty influential and inspirational women who changed the world.

Women Who Changed the World: 50 Amazing Americans

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88962-9**
 Price **\$10.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-88962-9**
 Pages **96**
 Carton Qty **50**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 Category **(NF) Biography & Autobiography / Women ; History / United States / General ; Girls & Women**
 Territory **WORLD**
eBOOK
 978-0-545-88963-6



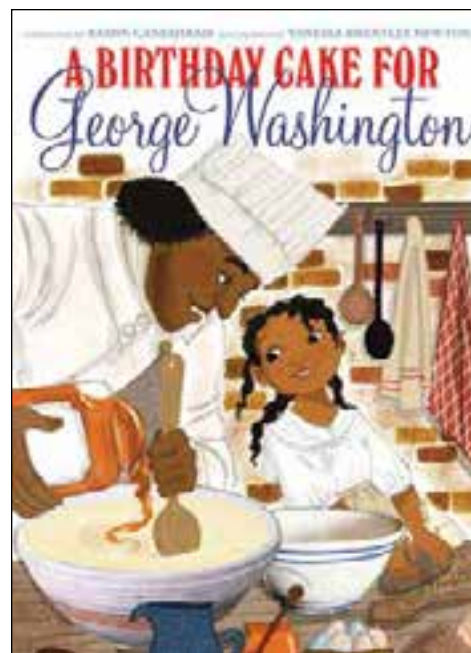
Women Who Changed the World: 50 Amazing Americans

By **Laurie Calkhoven**
 Illustrated By **Patricia Castelao**

Women have always played an important role in the history of the United States. But before they were women, they were regular girls just like anyone else. So how did these seemingly ordinary girls grow up to be such extraordinary women?

In *Women Who Changed The World*, you'll meet fifty of the most influential and inspirational American women who had a lasting impact on our nation and the world. Starting with some of America's "Founding Mothers" like Pocahontas and Abigail Adams, and continuing up to the present day with game changers like Beyonce,

Laurie Calkhoven is a children's writer and editor living in New York City. She has written many historical children's books including *George Washington: An American Life* and *Harriet Tubman: Leading the Way to Freedom*. You can visit her at www.lauriecalkhoven.com.



A Birthday Cake for George Washington

By **Ramin Ganeshram**
 Illustrated By **Vanessa Brantley-Newton**

Everyone is buzzing about the president's birthday! Especially George Washington's servants who scurry around the kitchen preparing to make this the best celebration ever. Oh, how George Washington loves his cake! And, oh, how he depends on Hercules, his head chef, to make it for him. Hercules, a slave, takes great pride in baking the president's cake. But this year there is one problem—they are out of sugar.

This story, told in the voice of Delia, Hercules' young daughter, is based on real events, and underscores the loving exchange between a very determined father and his eager daughter who are faced with an unspoken, bittersweet reality.

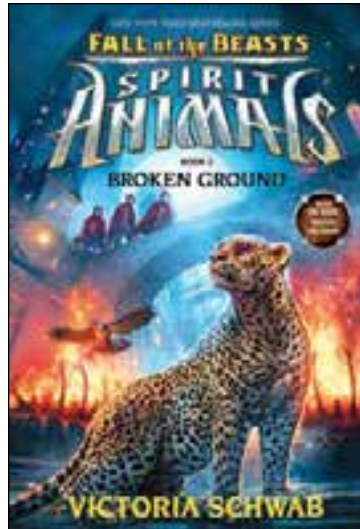
Ramin Ganeshram is a veteran journalist who has written for many prestigious publications such as *The New York Times*, *Newsday*, *National Geographic Traveler*, and *Bon Appetit*. Additionally, Ramin is a food writer and professional chef, and holds a master's degree in journalism from Columbia University. *Stir It Up: A Novel* is her acclaimed teen book. She lives in Westport, Connecticut.

Scholastic fiction also available on audio!



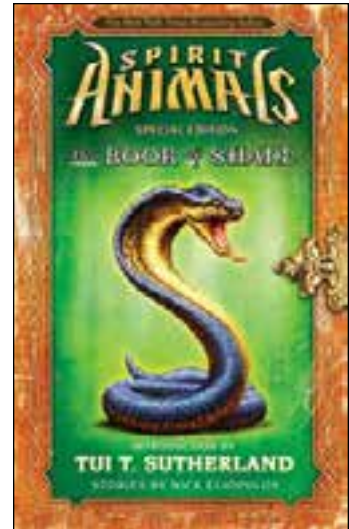
March 1, 2016
978-0-545-91036-1 • \$36.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-91081-1 • \$68.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 22



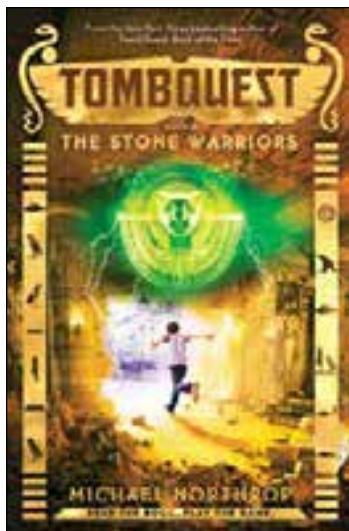
January 1, 2016
978-0-545-90982-2 • \$36.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-90988-4 • \$68.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 23



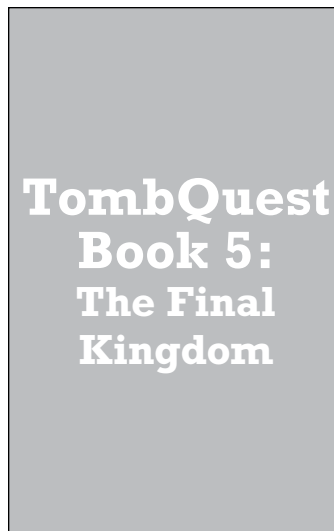
November 1, 2015
978-0-545-92114-5 • \$36.99 (AUD)

Page 24



January 1, 2016
978-0-545-90992-1 • \$31.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-90995-2 • \$61.99
(LIB AUD)

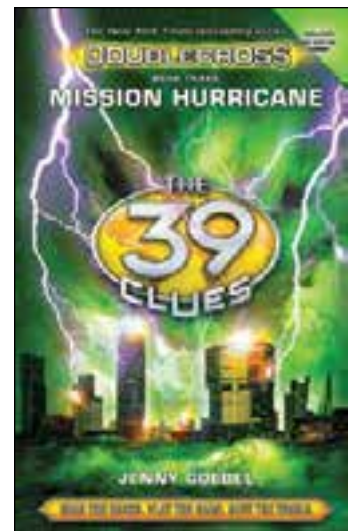
Page 25



**TombQuest
Book 5:
The Final
Kingdom**

April 1, 2016
978-0-545-91084-2 • \$31.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-91085-9 • \$61.99
(LIB AUD)

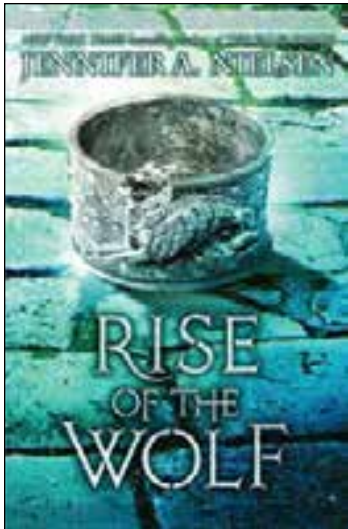
Page 25



February 1, 2016
978-0-545-91033-0 • \$31.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-91034-7 • \$61.99
(LIB AUD)

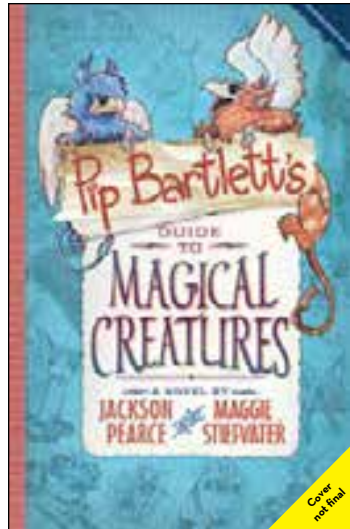
Page 27

Scholastic fiction also



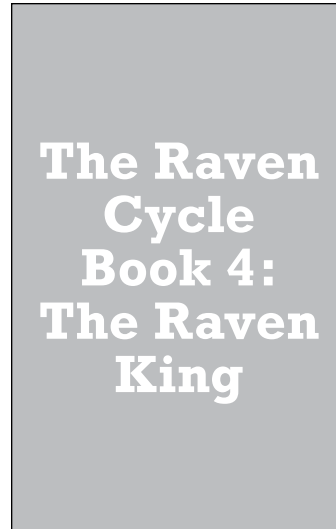
February 1, 2016
978-0-545-91028-6 • \$49.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-91029-3 • \$99.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 31



April 1, 2016
978-0-545-83832-0 • \$33.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-83833-7 • \$56.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 33



**The Raven
Cycle
Book 4:
The Raven
King**

April 1, 2016
978-0-545-64908-7 • \$49.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-87989-7 • \$99.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 35



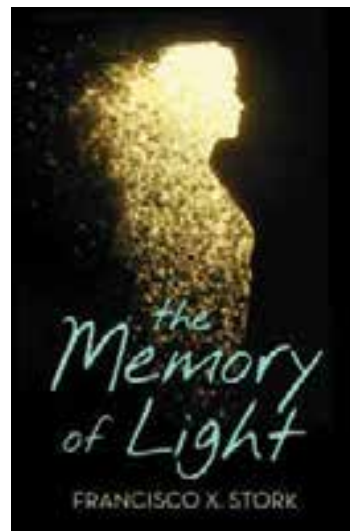
January 1, 2016
978-0-545-81398-3 • \$43.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-81399-0 • \$93.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 37



January 1, 2016
978-0-545-90929-7 • \$36.99 (AUD)

Page 63



February 1, 2016
978-0-545-91093-4 • \$49.99 (AUD)

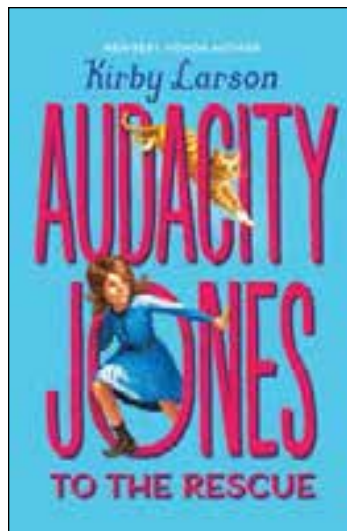
Page 91

available on audio!



February 1, 2016
978-0-545-91012-5 • \$36.99 (AUD)

Page 93



February 1, 2016
978-0-545-91097-2 • \$36.99 (AUD)

Page 100



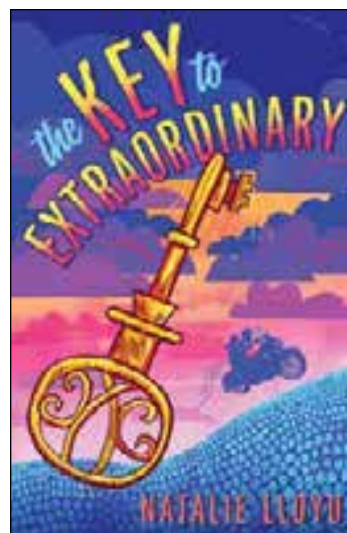
March 1, 2016
978-0-545-91104-7 • \$43.99 (AUD)

Page 107



March 1, 2016
978-0-545-91087-3 • \$49.99 (AUD)

Page 109



March 1, 2016
978-0-545-91031-6 • \$36.99 (AUD)

Page 115

Fiction also

¿Me puedes dar una galleta?

¿Me Puedes Dar Una Galleta, Por Favor? / May I Please Have A Cookie?

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90353-0**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-90353-0**
 Pages **30**
 Carton Qty **40**
 Trim Size **5-1/2" x 6-1/4"**
 Binding **Boardbook**
 Format **Board Books**
 Ages **2-4**
 R.L. **Infant-Toddler**
F) Social Issues / Manners & Etiquette ;
 Category **Humorous Stories ; Animals / Alligators & Crocodiles**
 Territory **WORLD**



¿Me Puedes Dar Una Galleta, Por Favor? / May I Please Have A Cookie?

By Jennifer E. Morris

Alfie loves his mommy's cookies, and he wants one more than anything! But grabbing for one, fishing for one, and dressing up as a cookie inspector don't seem to work. His mommy says there is a better way. What is it? The littlest of readers will learn proper manners with Alfie as his mommy teaches him to say the magic words.

Jennifer E. Morris is an award-winning illustrator and children's book author. She authored and illustrated the bestselling *May I Please Have a Cookie?* and *Please Write Back*. She lives in Massachusetts with her family, but you can visit her at www.jemorris.com



Ruidoso Toca Y Levanta: Granja / Scholastic Early Learners: Noisy Touch and Lift Farm

An exciting new series of early learning novelty board books that combine Scholastic's strength in learning with beautiful photography and clear designs to stimulate early learning.

Noisy Touch and Feel Farm is a lively new interactive sound book with sound buttons hidden in touches and under flaps!

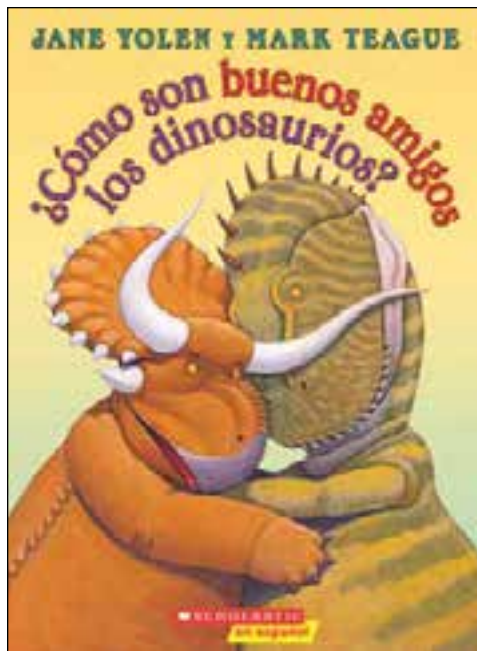
This interactive sound book is both entertaining and educational, with sound buttons hidden in touches so that children tickle the sheep's woolly coat to hear it baa, or under flaps so children can look behind the hay bale to hear the rooster crow.

available in Spanish



Peppa Se Va A Dormir /Peppa Pig: Bedtime For Peppa

It is bedtime for Peppa and George, but the little piggies are not sleepy! They must take their bath, brush their teeth, and listen to a story before they can have sweet dreams. Join Peppa and George on an adorable bedtime-themed tale in this storybook based on the hit Nick Jr. show!



¿Cómo Son Buenos Amigos Los Dinosaurios?/ How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?

By Jane Yolen
Illustrated by Mark Teague

From early childhood to life after eighty, the great challenge of any friendship is keeping it healthy and strong. In this funny, engaging book, award-winners Jane Yolen and Mark Teague present humorous, naughty dinosaur antics that any young sibling or friend will instantly recognize-- followed by dinosaur-sized hugs and expressions of affection.

Do children in your home ever fight over a toy? Do good friends at school ever push or call each other names? And do buddies also know to share, give cookies, and apologize?

Come along and laugh in the tenth full-sized book in this highly acclaimed series--as little ones make friends and stay friends...the dinosaur way.

¿Cómo son buenos amigos los dinosaurios?

Peppa Se Va A Dormir /Peppa Pig: Bedtime For Peppa

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90357-8**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90357-8**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddle-stitch**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Juvenile Fiction
\ Animals \ Pigs**

Territory **US, C**

¿Cómo Son Buenos Amigos Los Dinosaurios?/How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90352-3**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90352-3**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **9" x 12"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Animals \ Dinosaurs
& Prehistoric
Creatures**

Territory **US, C, MEX**

Index

#

- 11 Birthdays..... 68
- 39 Clues, *The: Doublecross*
Book 3: *Mission Hurricane*..... 27

A

- Alko, Selina..... 180
- Allie, First at Last*..... 131
- All Year Round: A Story of the Seasons*..... 80
- Alvin and the Chipmunks:*
The Road Chip: Junior Novel..... 157
- AMEET Studio..... 143, 153
- Amulet: Firelight (Amulet #7)*..... 3
- Anderson, Derek..... 61
- Andrus, Aubre..... 173
- Antony, Steve..... 77
- Ants Go Marching, The*..... 137
- Archer, E..... 94
- Arnold, Tedd..... 167
- Audacity Jones #1*..... 100

B

- Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #4, The:*
Claudia and Mean Janine
(Full Color Edition)..... 5
- Barclay, Eric..... 102
- Basketball Superstars 2016*..... 178
- Batman: Gotham City's Guardian*..... 11
- Batman's Dark Secret*..... 13
- Batman vs. Superman:*
Dawn of Justice: Movie Flip Book..... 8
- Batman vs. Superman:*
Dawn of Justice: Movie Prequel..... 9
- Battle Bugs #6: The Komodo Conflict*..... 58
- Bearhaven #1: Secrets of Bearhaven*..... 66
- Bedtime Blastoff!*..... 103
- Beetle Boy*..... 117
- Beneath*..... 133
- Better off Friends*..... 70
- Big Dark, The*..... 63

- Birthday Cake for*
George Washington, A..... 182
- Bolster, Rob..... 170, 171
- Brantley-Newton, Vanessa..... 182
- Brett, Anna..... 176
- Brown, Gavin..... 119
- Brown, Laaren..... 167
- Bunny vs. Monkey*..... 96
- Bunting, Eve..... 76
- Burks, James..... 52
- Burris, Priscilla..... 137
- Busy Builders*..... 105

C

- Cake Pop Crush*..... 69
- Calkhoven, Laurie..... 182
- Can't Look Away*..... 90
- Can You See What I See?:*
Big Book of Search-and-Find Fun..... 101
- Captain Underpants #4: Captain Underpants*
and the Perilous Plot of Professor
Poopypants: Color Edition..... 17
- Carry and Learn Opposites*..... 104
- Carter, Ally..... 36, 37
- Castelao, Patricia..... 182
- Cervantes, Angela..... 131
- Chabert, Jack..... 55
- Cheese..... 70
- Church, Caroline Jayne..... 75
- Clarke, Jane..... 57
- Cleo Edison Oliver,*
Playground Millionaire..... 100
- Cole, Henry..... 134
- Collingridge, Richard..... 126
- Colors of Madeleine, Book 3, The:*
A Tangle of Gold..... 129
- Cómo Son Buenos Amigos Los Dinosaurios?/*
How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?..... 188
- Cooner, Donna..... 90
- Cryptid Hunters #4: Mutation*..... 60
- Culbertson, Kim..... 89
- Cummings, Troy..... 55

D

- Davies, Linda..... 116
- DC Comics: Secret Hero Society,*
Study Hall Of Justice (Bk 1)..... 7
- Deutsch, Stacia..... 156
- Divided We Fall, Book 2: Burning Nation*..... 132
- Downham, Jenny..... 113
- Dr. KittyCat #1: Posy the Puppy*..... 57
- Dr. KittyCat #2: Clover the Bunny*..... 57

E

- Earhart, Kristin..... 58
- Eerie Elementary #3: Recess Is a Jungle!*..... 55
- Eliopoulos, Nick..... 24
- Elliott, Rebecca..... 53
- Embassy Row #1: All Fall Down*..... 36
- Embassy Row #2: See How They Run*..... 37
- Emerson, Joan..... 169
- Emma and Julia Love Ballet*..... 124
- Emma is on the Air #3: Showtime!*..... 56
- Endure*..... 65
- Eulberg, Elizabeth..... 70
- Every Day Birds*..... 127

F

- Fairy Tale Fairies #1, The:*
Julia the Sleeping Beauty Fairy..... 48
- Fairy Tale Fairies #2, The:*
Eleanor the Snow White Fairy..... 48
- Fairy Tale Fairies #3, The:*
Faith the Cinderella Fairy..... 48
- Fairy Tale Fairies #4, The:*
Rita the Frog Princess Fairy..... 48
- Fairy Tale Fairies #5, The:*
Gwen the Beauty and the Beast Fairy..... 49
- Fairy Tale Fairies #6, The:*
Aisha the Princess and the Pea Fairy..... 49
- Fairy Tale Fairies #7, The:*
Lacey the Little Mermaid Fairy..... 49
- Farshtey, Greg..... 147
- Fly Guy Presents: Snakes*..... 167

Ford, Emily.....	78	Howard, J. J.....	68	LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Handbook: Updated Edition.....	147
Fortune Falls.....	71	How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?.....	123	LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Race Around the World!.....	148
Fox, Steve.....	146	How to Dress a Dragon.....	102	LEGO® DC Super Heroes™: Chapter Book #2: Attack of the Legion of Doom!.....	149
Frazier, Sundee T.....	100	I		LEGO® Elves™: Chapter Book #2.....	156
Fridolfs, Derek.....	7	<i>If You're Reading This</i>	112	LEGO® Ninjago™: Chapter Book #9.....	152
Frith, Nicholas John.....	135	<i>I Love You, Too!</i>	76	LEGO® Ninjago™: Reader #14.....	152
G		<i>Infinity Ring, Book 5: Cave of Wonders</i>	26	LEGO® Ninjago™: Untitled Activity Book with Minifigure.....	153
Ganeshram, Ramin.....	182	<i>Infinity Ring, Book 6: Behind Enemy Lines</i> ... 26		LEGO® Star Wars: Activity Book #1.....	143
Geek Fantasy Novel.....	94	<i>I Survived #13: I Survived the Hindenburg Disaster, 1937</i> ... 43		LEGO® Star Wars™: A New Hope.....	142
Gemeinhart, Dan.....	92, 93	<i>It's All Your Fault</i>	87	LEGO® Star Wars™: Chapter Book #3.....	144
Geronimo Stilton #62: Mouse Overboard!....	41	J		LEGO® Star Wars™: Reader #1: Droid Tales.....	144
Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #10: <i>My Autosaurus Will Win!</i>	40	<i>Jem and the Holograms Movie Handbook</i>	157	Leonard, M.G.....	117
Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #3: <i>The Race Against Time</i>	15	Johnson, Varian.....	98	Lionheart.....	126
Geronimo Stilton Micekings #1: <i>Attack of the Dragons</i>	39	Jones, Noah Z.....	54	Little Charmers: <i>Meet the Little Charmers</i>	158
Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #6: <i>The Underwater Planet</i>	40	Josh Baxter Levels Up.....	119	Little Charmers: <i>The Double Trouble Spell</i>	159
Geronimo Stilton: Special Edition: <i>The Hunt for the Secret Papyrus</i>	14	Julian, Russell.....	78	Lloyd, Natalie.....	115
Godin, Thelma Lynne.....	102	<i>Jungle of Bones</i>	72	Longbow Girl.....	116
Goebel, Jenny.....	27, 71	<i>Justice League: Versus</i>	146	Long, Matty.....	121
Goosebumps: Most Wanted #9: Here Comes <i>the Shaggedy</i>	21	K		Lord, Cynthia.....	56, 61
Green, D.L.....	53	Katz, Susan B.....	80	Love Meez #3: <i>I Love My Bunny</i>	75
Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles.....	77	Kelley, K.C.....	178	Love Meez #4: <i>I Love My Robot</i>	75
Griffin, Adele.....	67	<i>Key to Extraordinary, The</i>	115	Lucky.....	118
Guild of Geniuses, <i>The</i>	80	Kibuishi, Kazu.....	3	Lynch, Chris.....	72
H		<i>Kill the Boy Band</i>	107	M	
<i>Haggis and Tank Unleashed #1: All Paws on Deck</i>	52	King, Trey.....	148	<i>Magic Animal Friends #5: Sophie Flufftail's Brave Plan</i>	44
<i>Haggis and Tank Unleashed #2: Digging for Dinos</i>	52	Kirby, Matthew J.....	26	<i>Magic Animal Friends #6: Emily Prickleback's Clever Idea</i>	44
Hay, Sam.....	51	Knight, Mary.....	120	<i>Magic Animal Friends #7: Ruby Fuzzybrush's Star Dance</i>	45
Hearn, Sam.....	105	KOOB: <i>The Backwards Book</i>	176	<i>Magic Animal Friends #8: Rosie Gigglepip's Lucky Escape</i>	45
<i>Hector and Hummingbird</i>	135	L		<i>Magic Animal Friends Special Edition: Poppy Muddleup's Daring Rescue</i>	46
<i>Hero Two Doors Down, The: A Story of Friendship Between a Boy and a Baseball Legend</i>	99	Landers, Ace.....	142, 144	Manning, Matthew.....	11
<i>Hidden Like Anne Frank: 14 True Stories of Survival</i>	166	Larson, Kirby.....	100	Manuzak, Lisa.....	51
Hill, Chris.....	118	Larson, Sara B.....	65	Markle, Sandra.....	173
Hitchcock, Shannon.....	73	Lasky, Kathryn.....	71	<i>Mark of the Thief</i> <i>Book 1: Mark of the Thief</i>	30
<i>Honest Truth, The</i>	92	LEGO® Big Bang: Activity Book #1.....	150	<i>Mark of the Thief</i> <i>Book 2: Rise of the Wolf</i>	31
<i>Horses of the Dawn #3: Wild Blood</i>	71	LEGO® Big Bang: Mini Guide.....	151	Martin, Ann.....	5
<i>Hot Rod Hamster: Hot Rod Hamster Meets His Match!</i>	61	LEGO® Bionicle™: <i>Revenge of the Skul Spiders (Chapter Book #2)</i>	154	Mass, Wendy.....	68
		LEGO® City: <i>Deep-Sea Treasure Dive</i>	155		
		LEGO® City: <i>Space Adventure (Activity book with figurine)</i>	155		

<i>Maxi the Little Taxi</i>	134
<i>May I Please Have a Cookie?</i>	79
McClintock, Barbara.....	124
McCourt, Lisa.....	136
McGuire, Erin.....	56
McMorris, Kelley.....	60
McWilliam, Howard.....	173
Meadows, Daisy.....	44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
<i>Memory of Light, The</i>	91
<i>Me Puedes Dar Una Galleta, Por Favor? / May I Please Have A Cookie?</i>	187
Messner, Kate.....	60
Metrano, Dylan.....	127
Mikaelsen, Ben.....	72
Miles, Ellen.....	59
Milgrim, David.....	61
<i>Million Ways Home, A</i>	130
Moldavsky, Goldy.....	107
Moore, Cyd.....	136
Moriarty, Jaclyn.....	129
Morris, Jennifer E.....	79, 187
Mull, Brandon.....	22
Muth, Jon J.....	13
<i>My Name Is Not Friday</i>	73
<i>My Secret Guide to Paris</i>	69

N

Nelson, Suzanne.....	69
Nguyen, Dustin.....	7
Nielsen, Jennifer A.....	26, 30, 31
<i>Nnews #2: The Rise of Herk</i>	97
Northrop, Michael.....	25
<i>Notebook of Doom #9, The: Rumble of the Coaster Ghost</i>	55
<i>Now You See It! Kalos Edition (Pokemon)</i> ..	145
<i>Now You See It! Scary Small</i>	173

O

Ojala, Eiko.....	80
<i>Olive & Beatrix #2: The Super-Smelly Moldy Blob</i>	54
<i>Only Girl in School, The</i>	95
<i>Only Thing to Fear, The</i>	94
<i>Oodlethunks, The: Oona Finds an Egg</i>	67
Osborne, William.....	64
<i>Owl Diaries #3: A Woodland Wedding</i>	53

P

Pallotta, Jerry.....	170, 171
<i>Paperboy, The</i>	125
Patton, Jack.....	58
Pearce, Jackson.....	33
<i>Peppa Pig: Dentist Trip</i>	160
<i>Peppa Pig: Good Night, Peppa</i>	160
<i>Peppa Pig: Peppa's Busy Day Magnet Book</i>	162
<i>Peppa Pig: Peppa's Easter Egg Hunt</i>	161
<i>Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Pet</i>	161
<i>Peppa Se Va A Dormir / Peppa Pig: Bedtime For Peppa</i>	188
Perkins, Sheila.....	168
Philbrick, Rodman.....	63
Pilkey, Dav.....	17, 19, 125
<i>Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures</i>	33
<i>Possibility of Now, The</i>	89
<i>Princess Pink and the Land of Fake-Believe #4: Jack and the Snackstalk</i>	54
Prins, Marcel.....	166
Puckett, Kelley.....	13
<i>Puppy Place #40, The: Sugar, Gummi and Lollipop</i>	59

Q

Qualls, Sean.....	180
-------------------	-----

R

<i>Race the Wild #4: Savanna Showdown</i>	58
<i>Rainbow Magic: Special Edition: Blossom the Flower Girl Fairy</i>	47
<i>Ranger in Time #3: Long Road to Freedom</i>	60
<i>Raven Cycle Book 3, The: Blue Lily, Lily Blue</i>	34
<i>Raven Cycle Book 4, The: The Raven King</i>	35
Reedy, Trent.....	112, 132
Regan, Lisa.....	172
Reynolds, Luke.....	103
Rice, Luanne.....	109
Ricks, Sam.....	55
<i>Ricky Ricotta #8: Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Naughty Nightcrawlers from Neptune</i>	19
Robbins, Dean.....	180

Robinson Peete, Holly.....	165
Robinson, Sharon.....	99
Rocha, K.E.....	66
<i>Ruby Lee and Me</i>	73
Rudnick, Paul.....	87
<i>Ruidoso Toca Y Levanta: Granja / Scholastic Early Learners: Noisy Touch and Lift Farm</i>	187

S

Sabuda, Robert.....	181
Salt & Stone.....	110
<i>Same But Different</i>	165
Santat, Dan.....	19, 80
<i>Saving Wonder</i>	120
Sazaklis, Joe.....	146
<i>Scholastic Early Learners: First Colors</i>	83
<i>Scholastic Early Learners: Peek A Who: Who's My Mother?</i>	82
<i>Scholastic Early Learners: Slide and Find ABC Animals</i>	83
<i>Scholastic Early Learners: Woof!</i>	82
<i>Scholastic Reader, Level 1: Moo Bird #1</i>	61
<i>Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Ocean Babies with Erasers</i>	169
<i>Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Robots</i>	168
<i>Scholastic Reader, Level 3: Horses and Ponies</i>	168
<i>Scholastic Reader Level Two: Icky Sticky Readers: Super Sharks</i>	167
Schroeder, Lisa.....	69
Schwab, Victoria.....	23
Scott, Victoria.....	110, 111
<i>Secret Language of Sisters, The</i>	109
Shawn Mendes: <i>It's My Time</i>	179
<i>Shelter Pet Squad #3: Paloma</i>	56
<i>Shopkins™ 8x8 #2</i>	141
<i>Shopkins™ Collectable Poster Book</i>	139
<i>Shopkins™: Funny Shopville Stories</i>	139
<i>Shopkins™ Joke Book</i>	140
<i>Shopkins™: Scratch Surprise!</i>	141
Siegal, Ida.....	56
<i>Silver Pony Ranch #2: Sweet Buttercup</i>	53
Simon, Jenne.....	158, 159
<i>Sit, Stay, Love</i>	68
Smart, Jamie.....	96
Smith, Roland.....	60, 133
<i>Some Kind of Courage</i>	93

<i>Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts</i>	
<i>Book 2: Broken Ground</i>	23
<i>Spirit Animals: Special Edition</i>	
<i>Tales of the Fallen Beasts</i>	22
<i>Spirit Animals: Special Edition:</i>	
<i>The Book Of Shane</i>	24
Stadelmann, Amy Marie.....	54
Standiford, Natalie.....	95
Steenhuis, Peter Henk.....	166
<i>Stella and the Night Sprites #1:</i>	
<i>Knit-Knotters: A Branches Book</i>	51
<i>Stella and the Night Sprites #2:</i>	
<i>Tooth Bandits: A Branches Book</i>	51
Stiefvater, Maggie.....	33, 34, 35
Stilton, Geronimo.....	14, 15, 39, 40, 41
Stine, R. L.....	21
Stork, Francisco X.....	91
<i>Super Happy Magic Forest</i>	121
<i>Superman: The Man of Tomorrow</i>	10
<i>Super Monsta Friends #1: Let's Go!</i>	177
<i>Super Monsta Friends #2: Be You!</i>	177
Sutherland, Tui T.....	29
Sweet, Melissa.....	76

T

Tarshis, Lauren.....	43
Teague, Mark.....	123, 187
Telgemeier, Raina.....	5
<i>Ten Little Bluebirds</i>	78
TenNapel, Doug.....	97
<i>Ten True Tales: Titanic</i>	175
<i>Ten True Tales: Vietnam War Heroes</i>	174
<i>Ten True Tales: World War I Heroes</i>	174
Tharp, Jason.....	177
<i>Titans</i>	111
<i>To Catch a Cheat:</i>	
<i>A Jackson Greene Novel</i>	98
<i>TombQuest Book 4:</i>	
<i>The Stone Warriors</i>	25
<i>TombQuest Book 5:</i>	
<i>The Final Kingdom</i>	25
Tuchman, Gail.....	168
Tung Richmond, Caroline.....	94
<i>Two Friends: Susan B. Anthony and</i>	
<i>Frederick Douglass</i>	180

U

<i>Unbecoming</i>	113
Upton, Elizabeth.....	134

V

VanDerwater, Amy Ludwig.....	127
<i>Vietnam #5: Walking Wounded</i>	72

W

Wallace, Daniel.....	10
Wallis, Emily.....	53
Walter, Jon.....	73
Wang, Sean.....	148
Ward, Elle.....	176
Watkinson, Laura.....	166
<i>Way to Glow!: Amazing Creatures that</i>	
<i>Light Up in the Dark</i>	172
Weeks, Sarah.....	70
<i>What If You Had Animal Ears?</i>	173
<i>White House, The:</i>	
<i>A Pop-Up of Our Nation's Home</i>	181
<i>Who Would Win?:</i>	
<i>Killer Whale vs. Great White Shark</i>	170
<i>Who Would Win?:</i>	
<i>Lion vs. Tiger</i>	170
<i>Who Would Win?:</i>	
<i>Tyrannosaurus Rex vs. Velociraptor</i>	171
Wick, Walter.....	101
Windham, Ryder.....	154
Winget, Dianna Dorisi.....	130
<i>Wings of Fire, Book 8:</i>	
<i>Escaping Peril</i>	29
<i>Winter's Bullet</i>	64
<i>Women Who Changed the World:</i>	
<i>50 Amazing Americans</i>	182
<i>Wonder Woman: Amazon Warrior</i>	12
Wu, Mike.....	67

Y

Yamada, Mike.....	103
<i>Yogscast: The Diggy Diggy Book</i>	163
Yolen, Jane.....	123, 187
<i>You Can Do It, Stinky Face!</i>	136
Young, Jessica.....	52

Z

Zakarin, Debra Mostow.....	179
Zullo, Allan.....	174, 175

SPRING 2016 ORDERING INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

BY TELEPHONE

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service/Order Desk 1-800-268-3848

Monday to Friday 7:30 am – 8:00 pm EST
Summer Hours 8:30 am – 4:30 pm EST
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
Yukon and N.W.T. Call Collect 0-905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative (8:00 am – 4:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK

We are a member of the
Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL

Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada)
1-866-346-1288

Online catalogues: www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER

Sue Plant 416-915-3521
splant@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, KEY ACCOUNTS, TORONTO & AREA

Christina Winfield 416-915-3500 Ext. 3054
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL

Janet Murie 416-915-3500 Ext. 3052
jmurie@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER

Kristen Myhill 416-915-3520
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, MASS MARKET

Sarah Labrie 416-915-3500 x3002
slabrie@scholastic.ca

ONLINE & DIGITAL

Rachelle Lozon 416-915-3500 x3057
rlozon@scholastic.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA

Susan Travis
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
Tel: 604-513-9151
Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

NORTHERN & EASTERN ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN

Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
Tel: 613-384-8674
Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

SALES AND MARKETING:

SCHOLASTIC CANADA

SALES AND MARKETING:
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
Tel: 416-915-3500
Fax: 416-849-7911

SENIOR DIRECTOR, TRADE DIVISION

Kathy Goncharenko 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES

Marla Krisko 416-915-3519
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Denise Anderson 416-915-3518
danderson@scholastic.ca

MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Nikole Kritikos 416-915-3522
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

ÉDITIONS SCHOLASTIC

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION

Chantale Lalonde 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Nathalie St-Gelais 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3064
NSt-Gelais@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION

Mélanie Gagnon 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3513
mgagnon@scholastic.ca

CUSTOMER SERVICE

175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

CUSTOMER SERVICE, NEW ACCOUNT INFORMATION, DISCOUNTS

Donna Aloise 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
jhume@scholastic.ca

SLIDING DISCOUNT SALE

1 - 24 assorted books.....20%
25 - 149 assorted books.....40%
150 - 299 assorted books.....42%
300 - 499 assorted books.....43%
500+ assorted books.....45%

- NON-RETURNABLE DISCOUNT.....50%
- All non-returnable business with Scholastic will be considered fully non-returnable on an ongoing basis. Non-returnable accounts may not revert back to sliding scale.

Initial Order:

Order requirements to open an account:


1. \$200.00 retail value minimum.
2. Completed credit application.
3. 50% payment of order's net value must accompany order — balance is Net 30 days.
4. F.O.B. Canada.

Subsequent Orders:

Minimum order requirement for 40% discount:

1. 25 assorted books (paperback or hardcover) or \$150.00 retail value.
2. F.O.B. Canada.
3. Orders which fall under this minimum will receive a 20% discount.
4. Terms are Net 30 days.

TRADE RETURN POLICY

1. All books must be in resaleable condition.
 - i) no stickers or books with covers damaged by stickers.
 - ii) no stamps.
 - iii) no torn dust jackets or damaged covers.
 - iv) no 'out of print' titles unless the invoice date is less than 12 (twelve) months past.
2. Only full book returns EXCEPT where indicated by an  on the back cover. Documentation must accompany returns. Please indicate the ISBN.
3. All returns will be credited at a flat 46% unless invoice numbers accompany the return in which case the return will be credited at the original purchased discount.
4. Returns must be shipped prepaid. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Returns' and claim number must be clearly marked on all cartons.
5. Any discrepancy found in return shipments will be credited on the basis of Scholastic's count.
6. Returns are sent at customer's risk. Credit will not be issued on return shipments lost in transit.
7. Returns may only be made between 3 (three) and 12 (twelve) months from the date of invoice.

8. *NEW RETURNS ADDRESS* (as of May 4, 2015)

RETURNS DEPARTMENT
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

CO-OP POLICY

TERMS:

1. ALL CO-OP MUST BE PRE-APPROVED BY SCHOLASTIC'S HEAD OFFICE. Contact your sales representative or Denise Anderson at danderson@scholastic.ca.
2. Scholastic's co-op program is based on 2% of an accounts previous year's net sales (as per Scholastic's year end, May 31). Co-op may be used for up to 50% of the cost of promotion or advertising.
3. The account will be issued a credit for the agreed co-op amount when an invoice and a copy of the ad or proof of promotion are received by Scholastic's trade department. Invoices must be sent within 90 days to Denise Anderson, 604 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1E1.

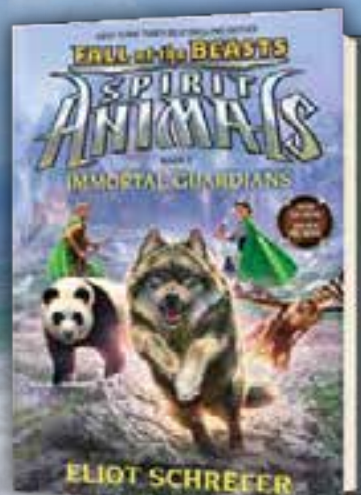
Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for ORDER FORMS and more information.

A RETURN TO THE WORLD OF ERDAS IN *SPIRIT ANIMALS: FALL OF THE BEASTS*.



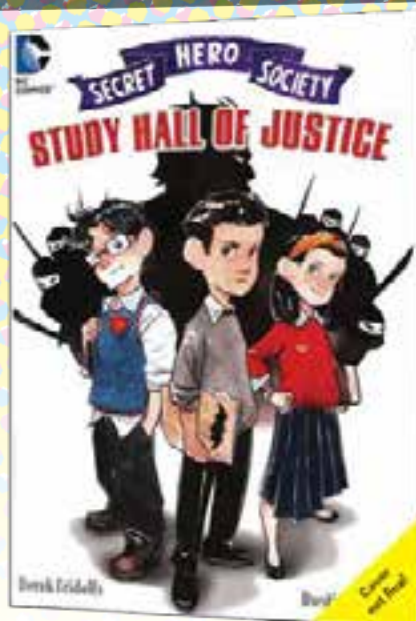
See page 23!

Available in August 2015:



New 4-Book Story Arc!

FIND OUT WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A YOUNG BRUCE WAYNE, CLARK KENT AND DIANA PRINCE START A DETECTIVE AGENCY.

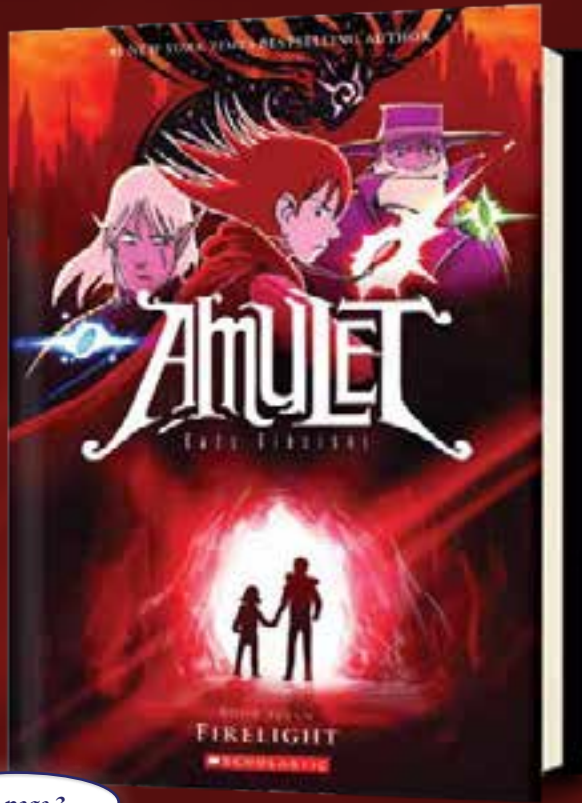


PAGE 7

NEW SERIES LAUNCH!

Told through journal entries, comics, and doodle, this inventive series brings the superheroes to the biggest battleground of all—middle-school!

DON'T FORGET, BATMAN VS. SUPERMAN MOVIE HITS THEATRES MARCH 25, 2016!



See page 3

Cover illustration © 2015 by Kazuo Kobayashi



Also available

2996166
Please recycle this catalogue.



Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca

Follow us: ScholasticCda ScholasticCanada ScholasticCda ScholasticCda